

CITY OF MILWAUKEE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK

Tuesday, May 02, 2017

COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

AD 04

KRAHN, Scott A, Agent PPH Properties I LLC 1143 Mary Hill Circle Hartland, WI 53029

You are requested to attend a hearing which is to be held in Room 301-B, Third Floor, City Hall on:

Monday, May 08, 2017 at 01:30 PM

Regarding:

Your Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises License Applications with 21+ Age Restriction Requesting Adult Entertainment, 5 Amusement Machines, Bands, Dancing by Performers, Disc Jockey, Instrumental Musicians, Jukebox, Patron Contests, and Patrons Dancing as agent for "Properties I LLC" for "Executive Lounge" at 730 N Old World Third St.

There is a possibility that your application may be denied for one or more of the following reasons: The recommendation of the committee regarding the application shall be based on evidence presented at the hearing. Per MCO 85-2.7-4, probative evidence concerning whether or not a new license should be granted may be presented on the following subjects: whether or not the applicant meets the municipal requirements, the appropriateness of the location and premises where the licensed premises is to be located and whether use of the premises for the purposes or activities permitted by the license would tend to facilitate a public or private nuisance or create undesirable neighborhood problems such as disorderly patrons, unreasonably loud noise, litter, and excessive traffic and parking congestion. Probative evidence relating to these matters may be taken from the plan of operation submitted with the license application, if any, but shall not include the content of any music. Evidence regarding the fitness of the location of the premises to be maintained as the principal place of business, including but not limited to whether there is an overconcentration of businesses of the type for which the license is sought; whether the proposal is consistent with any pertinent neighborhood business or development plans, or the location's proximity to areas where children are typically present. The applicant's record in operating similarly licensed premises; and whether or not the applicant has been charged with or convicted of any felony, misdemeanor, municipal offense or other offense, the circumstances of which substantially relate to the activity to be permitted by the license being applied for or any other factor which reasonably relates to the public health, safety or welfare may also be considered. See attached police report or correspondence.

Notice for applicants with warrants or unpaid fines:

Proof of warrant satisfaction or payment of fines must be submitted at the hearing on the above date and time. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a delay of the granting/denial of your application.

Failure to appear at this meeting may result in the denial of your license. Individual applicants must appear only in person or by an attorney. Corporate or Limited Liability applicants must appear only by the agent designated on the application or by an attorney. Partnership applicants must appear by a partner listed on the application or by an attorney. If you wish to do so and at your own expense, you may be accompanied by an attorney of your choosing to represent you at this hearing.

You will be given an opportunity to speak on behalf of the application and to respond and challenge any charges or reasons given for the denial. No petitions can be accepted by the committee, unless the people who signed the petition are present at the committee hearing and willing to testify. You may present witnesses under oath and you may also confront and cross-examine opposing witnesses under oath. If you have difficulty with the English language, you should bring an interpreter with you, at your expense, so that you can answer questions and participate in your hearing.

You may examine the application file at this office during regular business hours prior to the hearing date. Inquiries regarding this matter may be directed to the person whose signature appears below.

Limited parking for persons attending meetings in City Hall is available at reduced rates (5 hour limit) at the Milwaukee Center on the southwest corner of East Kilbourn and North Water Street. Parking tickets must be validated in the first floor information booth in City Hall.

PLEASE NOTE: Upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of disabled individuals through sign language interpreters or other auxiliary aids. For additional information or to request this service, contact the Council Services Division ADA Coordinator at (414) 286-2998, Fax - (414) 286-3456, TDD - (414) 286-2025.

JIM OWCZARSKI, CITY CLERK

License Division Manager

If you have questions regarding this notice, please contact the License Division at (414) 286-2238.



CITY OF MILWAUKEE OFFICE OF THE CITY CLERK

Tuesday, May 02, 2017

COMMITTEE MEETING NOTICE

AD 04

KRAHN, Scott A, Agent PPH Properties I LLC 1027 N 4th St Watertown, WI 53098

You are requested to attend a hearing which is to be held in Room 301-B, Third Floor, City Hall on:

Monday, May 08, 2017 at 01:30 PM

Regarding:

Your Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises License Applications with 21+ Age Restriction Requesting Adult Entertainment, 5 Amusement Machines, Bands, Dancing by Performers, Disc Jockey, Instrumental Musicians, Jukebox, Patron Contests, and Patrons Dancing as agent for "PPH Properties I LLC" for "Executive Lounge" at 730 N Old World Third St.

There is a possibility that your application may be denied for one or more of the following reasons: The recommendation of the committee regarding the application shall be based on evidence presented at the hearing. Per MCO 85-2.7-4, probative evidence concerning whether or not a new license should be granted may be presented on the following subjects: whether or not the applicant meets the municipal requirements, the appropriateness of the location and premises where the licensed premises is to be located and whether use of the premises for the purposes or activities permitted by the license would tend to facilitate a public or private nuisance or create undesirable neighborhood problems such as disorderly patrons, unreasonably loud noise, litter, and excessive traffic and parking congestion. Probative evidence relating to these matters may be taken from the plan of operation submitted with the license application, if any, but shall not include the content of any music. Evidence regarding the fitness of the location of the premises to be maintained as the principal place of business, including but not limited to whether there is an overconcentration of businesses of the type for which the license is sought; whether the proposal is consistent with any pertinent neighborhood business or development plans, or the location's proximity to areas where children are typically present. The applicant's record in operating similarly licensed premises; and whether or not the applicant has been charged with or convicted of any felony, misdemeanor, municipal offense or other offense, the circumstances of which substantially relate to the activity to be permitted by the license being applied for or any other factor which reasonably relates to the public health, safety or welfare may also be considered. See attached police report or correspondence.

Notice for applicants with warrants or unpaid fines:

Proof of warrant satisfaction or payment of fines must be submitted at the hearing on the above date and time. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in a delay of the granting/denial of your application.

Failure to appear at this meeting may result in the denial of your license. Individual applicants must appear only in person or by an attorney. Corporate or Limited Liability applicants must appear only by the agent designated on the application or by an attorney. Partnership applicants must appear by a partner listed on the application or by an attorney. If you wish to do so and at your own expense, you may be accompanied by an attorney of your choosing to represent you at this hearing.

You will be given an opportunity to speak on behalf of the application and to respond and challenge any charges or reasons given for the denial. No petitions can be accepted by the committee, unless the people who signed the petition are present at the committee hearing and willing to testify. You may present witnesses under oath and you may also confront and cross-examine opposing witnesses under oath. If you have difficulty with the English language, you should bring an interpreter with you, at your expense, so that you can answer questions and participate in your hearing.

You may examine the application file at this office during regular business hours prior to the hearing date. Inquiries regarding this matter may be directed to the person whose signature appears below.

Limited parking for persons attending meetings in City Hall is available at reduced rates (5 hour limit) at the Milwaukee Center on the southwest corner of East Kilbourn and North Water Street. Parking tickets must be validated in the first floor information booth in City Hall.

PLEASE NOTE: Upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of disabled individuals through sign language interpreters or other auxiliary aids. For additional information or to request this service, contact the Council Services Division ADA Coordinator at (414) 286-2998, Fax - (414) 286-3456, TDD - (414) 286-2025.

JIM OWCZARSKI, CITY CLERK

BY:

Jessica Celella License Division Manager

If you have questions regarding this notice, please contact the License Division at (414) 286-2238.



REDACTED RECORD

From:

License

Sent:

Tuesday, December , 2016 AM

To:

Subject:

FW: Objection- Executive Lounge 130 Old World 3rd

From

Sent: Friday, December , 2016 11:35 AM

To: License

Subject: Objection- Executive Lounge 730 Old World 3rd

Hello.

My name is and I would like to formally object to the opening of an Executive Lounge next door to my apartment building. I believe opening an executive lounge that may invite people to partake in erotic dancing etc. would severely impact the neighborhood and it's reputation- with so many positive things happening around us like the new Bucks arena, it would be a shame to invite a club to this location. It also may invite more crime, or just in general people that would change the safety and health status of those who do live here. If you have any questions, you can reach me at

Thank you,

2016 OCT 12 P 1: 13

October 6, 2016

Office of the City Clerk - License Division City Hall, Room 105 200 East Wells Street Milwaukee WI 53202



Re: Objection to New Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises Applications

Dear City of Milwaukee:

submitting an objection to the following license application

License Type:

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises

Applicant

Scott A. Krahn, Agt. PPH Properties I LLC

Business Name

Executive Lounge

Premise Address

730 N. Old World Third St.

As required by the notice, this written objection is being filed by

- 1) Name of person objecting:
- 2) Contact information for the objector.

is opposed to an issuance of a Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises license which would include the dancing by performer - adult entertainment/strippers/erotic dance.

Most of these employees park in the parking lots surrounding the building and in close proximity to the proposed licensed facility. In 2015.

coximately 4.700 clients from its downtown Milwaukee

City of Milwaukee Page 2 October 6, 2016

provides extensive services from our office location to victims of crime, including victims of domestic violence, trafficking and sexual assault. In addition, we provide services to vulnerable seniors and other persons vulnerable to crimes. Many of our clients arrive at our Milwaukee Downtown location via bus. Many of the bus routes are along Wisconsin Avenue so the clients would have to walk in front of the proposed adult entertainment facility on their way to our office.

. objects to the issuance of an adult entertainment license for the following reasons:

- a) The proposed adult entertainment venue is incompatible with the operation of a professional law firm and other professional offices within the neighborhood of the proposed venue. Many of 'clients are victims of sexual assault, trafficking and domestic violence. The presence of this type of venue in close proximity to the location of our delivery of service would add additional concern to our clients.
- b) Many of our clients are unable to secure child care when they need to visit our office so they often bring along young and small children. The presence of the adult entertainment venue in this professional office area is an incompatible use and is not appropriate for areas where small children are frequently present.
- County Transit System operates four bus stops which are extensively used by high school students during school day afternoons. Three of the four bus stops are within a half block of the proposed adult entertainment venue. Two of the four bus stops have a direct line of sight to the front of the proposed venue's building. The operation of an adult entertainment venue in close proximity to an area frequented by high school students on a daily basis is not an appropriate use within the area.
- c) The area surrounding the Grand Avenue Mall and Third Street already has many challenges in maintaining occupancy in the surrounding professional office buildings. We believe the presence of this adult venue will only harm the ability of the building owners to encourage other professionals to rent and occupy space in the buildings surrounding the proposed venue.

If you have any questions concerning the above, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

October 10, 2016

Office of the City Clerk – License Division City Hall, Room 105 200 East Wells Street Milwaukee, WI 53202



Sent via email to license@milwaukee.gov

RE:

License Type:

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises

Applicant:

Scott A. Krahn, Agt. PPH Properties I LLC

Business Name:

Executive Lounge

Premise Address:

730 North Old World Third Street

To Whom It May Concern:

We are writing to register our objection to the Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premise license application regarding the above referenced applicant and premise address. We have a greater interest in this matter.

The basis for this opposition is as follows:

- 1. Granting such a license will promote a greater amount of noise nuisance at all hours during the day and night, vandalism, and other disturbances, than already exist in the area.
- 2. Granting such a license for this location will not promote the prevention of crime, disorder and antisocial behavior in the immediate area, but will likely cause crime, disorder and antisocial behavior to increase.
- 3. This establishment and their Public Entertainment operations would bring down the value and amenity of the neighborhood.
- 4. The development and future of the Grand Avenue Mall and the Milwaukee Bucks arena, as well as the proposed further development of the Wisconsin Center and other suggested hotels nearby, all within close walking distance from the proposed premise, will be negatively impacted if this license is granted, as it will cast a negative light on the neighborhood.
- 5. There will be an adverse effect on the health and safety of members of the public working in, passing through, or living in the area near this premise.

For these reasons, we object to the grant of the above referenced license. Overall, it would lead to a severe negative impact to us as residents, the neighborhood, and the City of Milwaukee.

Thank you.

From:

License

Sent:

Friday, October 07, 2016 3:47 PM

To:

Koberstein, Jonathan

Subject:

FW. Objection

Jim Cooney
License Specialist III
City of Milwaukee, License Division
200 E Wells St #105 Milwaukee, WI 53202
414-286-2238





From

Sent: Friday, October 07, 2016 3:45 PM

To: License

Subject: Objection

My name is

and I reside at

, in Milwaukee. My email address

is

I am writing to object to the Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment application for the Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World 3rd St.

The East Town area is enjoying an exciting revival, with excellent housing options, new restaurants and bars, and terrific plans for the Grand Avenue Mall. These developments would be seriously jeoparized with the opening of a strip club. Bordering parking lots and two dark alleys, such a club can only invite prostitution, drug use, and crime to a neighborhood that is experiencing a renewal. A strip club will do nothing to foster the kind of growth that this area needs, and presents a threat to the health, safety and welfare of the growing population here. The City of Milwaukee will not be well-served if this application is approved.

I am asking the Licensing Division of the City Clerk's office to reject this application.

Thank you

From:

License

Sent:

Monday, October 10, 2016 8:29 AM

To:

Koberstein, Jonathan

Subject:

FW: Objection to Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises at 730 N Old World

3rd St.





REDACTED RECORD

Jonathan Koberstein
License Specialist III
City Clerk's Office – License Division
City Hall Rm 105
200 E Wells St
Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414)286-2238 Office

From:

Sent: Sunday, October 09, 2016 2:41 PM

To: License

Subject: Objection to Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises at 730 N Old World 3rd St.

To Whom it May Concern:

My name is and I am writing with regards to the application by Scott A. Krahnn, Agt. PPH Properties I LLC to place the business "Executive Lounge" at 730 N Old 3rd St. Said business appears to be an adult entertainment club (more commonly known as a strip club). Given the location of this proposed business (near the Grand Ave mall and convention center) I do not believe it is in the best interests of the city to allow such an establishment to be located so near tourist destinations. Such a business would reflect poorly upon the city, and detract from the neighborhood.

You may contact me at this email address:

Thank you for listening to my concerns on this matter.

From:

License

Sent:

Monday, October 10, 2016 8:29 AM

To:

Koberstein, Jonathan

Subject:

FW: Objection of Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World 3rd St





Jonathan Koberstein License Specialist III City Clerk's Office - License Division City Hall Rm 105 200 E Wells St Milwaukee, WI 53202 (414)286-2238 Office

REDACTED RECO

From:

Sent: Sunday, October 09, 2016 8:09 AM

To: License

Subject: Objection of Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World 3rd St

To whom it may concern.

and I am writing this email to object the new Iteense application filed by Scott A. Krahn. Agt. PPH My name is Properties LLLC for a Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises (Executive Lounge) at 730 N Old World 3rd St.

comfortable with the applicant selecting "adult entertainment/strippers/erotic dance" as part of their license. I am highly concerned of how this business will impact the safety of this neighborhood along with my own welfare

I strongly feel that this type of entertainment venue would attract a crowd that would have an adverse effect of myself and the public. Furthermore, I am apprehensive of how it will affect the crime rate. I have conducted research regarding this issue and a Texas Court came to the decision that "operation of sexually oriented businesses may be detrimental to the health, safety, and welfare" (https://texasattornevgeneral.gov/files/cj/20131912 htr fin 3.pdf) - as a woman. I do not feel safe with this type of entertainment

If you have any further questions or comments, please contact me at

Best

From:

License

Sent:

Wednesday, October 05, 2016 8:05 AM

To:

Koberstein Jonathan

Subject:

FW: 730 N Old World Third St.

Jim Cooney
License Specialist III
City of Milwaukee, License Division
200 E Wells St #105 Milwaukee, WI 53202
414-286-2238



----Original Message-----

From:

Sent: Tuesday, October 04, 2016 5:51 PM

To: License

Subject: 730 N Old World Third St.

To whom it may concern,

I am opposed to the class B tavern and public entertainment premises licensure being granted to Scott A. Krahn, Agt. PPH Properties LLC "Executive Lounge." at 730 N. Old World Third St...

The opening of a strip club, ... makes me extremely uncomfortable for my safety. I feel that all female residents of the building will be made uncomfortable by the presence of undesirable men hanging around the building.

Additionally, with the plans to redo the Grand Avenue Mall in the near future, which is a phenomenal opportunity for the area, I believe that the granting of a license for this strip club would adversely affect the mall's reconstruction, and possibly even lead to the people spearheading the reconstruction to reevaluate their plans and look for better location. Nice malls and grocery stores are not located next to strip clubs.

Best,

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT LICENSING

CRIMINAL RECORD/ORDINANCE VIOLATION/INCIDENTS SYNOPSIS

DATE: 09/30/2016 LICENSE TYPE: BTAVN NEW: RENEWAL:		No. 238188 Application Date:	09/30/2016
License Location: 730 North Old World Th Business Name: PPH Properties	ird Street		
Licensee/Applicant: Krahn, Scott (Last Name, First Name, MI) Date of Birth: 04/03/1964			
Home Address: 1143 Mary Hill CR City: Hartland Home Phone: 414-732-1100	State: WI	Zip Code: 53029	

This report is written by Police Officer Gilbert Gwinn, assigned to the License Investigation Unit, Days.

The Milwaukee Police Department's investigation regarding this application revealed the following:

1. On 06/17/2013 the Wisconsin Department of Transportation revoked Joseph Modl's driver's license for 6 months for Operating While Intoxicated. Joseph Modl is listed on the application as 38% shareholder.

Date:10/28/2016 Officer: Thomas Kline

City of Milwaukee Police Department 90-5-1.5 Crime Prevention Survey Tavern Inspection

Name of Premise: Address: Phone:	Executive Lounge 730 N. Old World 3 ^{rd Street} 414 732 1100
Owner: Owner address: City State Zip: Owner Phone: Owner email:	
Licensee/Agent: Home Address: City State Zip: Phone: Email:	Krehn, Scott A 1143 Mary Hill Cir. Hartland, WI 53029 414 732 1100
Preferred contact: Ag	ent
Location currently op	en: YES NO
Projected open date: (1/15/2016
Day's open: S	M □T □W □Th □F □SA ⊠ALL
Hours of Operation:	Sun: 4pm-2am 24 hours ☐Y ☒N Mon: 10am-2am Tue: 10am-2am Wed: 10am-2am Thu: 10am-2am Fri: 10am-2:30am Sat: 10am-2:30am
Premise Type:	∑Tavern/Bar ☐Restaurant ☐Other:

Licenses currently held	:
Alcohol:	Yes
Tobacco:	∑Yes No #:
Food:	∑Yes No #:
Other:	Yes No Type: #:
Other:	☐Yes ☐No Type: #:
Exterior Survey:	
1. Is the area arou	nd the location clean? 🛛 Yes 🔲 No
2. What surrounds	the location? (Check all the apply)
a. Park	11 3/
b. School	nl .
	n Center
d. Chur	
	rn(s) If so, how many
f. Resid	
- .	
C	businesses
h. Other	
_	m the outside of the location into the interior Yes No
	employees inside of the location from the outside Yes No
_	ndows free of signage XYes XNo
6. Street parking	
7. Is there a parkir	
	ot clean? Yes No
	ot well lit? Yes No
10. Valet Parking	
	s lot have a guard? Yes No
	lot have cameras? Yes No
11. Are there areas	where a person could conceal themselves Yes No
12. Is there exterior	lighting? Yes No. Does it appears to be adequate Yes No
Exterior Paypho	one?
14. Are there No Lo	oitering Signs posted? XYes No
15. Are there exteri	or security cameras ⊠Yes □No How Many: 6-8
	numbers prominently displayed and easy to see ☐Yes ☐No
C	
Camera Survey:	and the same of th
	on have security cameras? Yes No
	king order? Tyes No
19. What format are	
a. Color	∑Yes □No
b. Digital	∑Yes _No
c. VCR	∐Yes ⊠No
d. Recorde	
20. How long is foo	stage stored for later viewing: 30 days
21. Are there exteri	or cameras Yes No How many: 6-8
22. Are there interi	or cameras Yes No How many: 24

1 K K

23. Do all employees know how to retrieve recorded digital images/footage? ☐Yes ☒No 24. Cameras located in parking lot ☐Yes ☐No How many
Interior Survey: 25. What is the planned/posted capacity 216 26. What is the minimum number of employees that will be on premise 10-12 27. Is the storeowner willing to be a standing complainant regarding loitering? a. If yes have them fill out the standing complaint form and give them two of the commercial signs Yes No 28. Is the interior of the location neat and clean? Yes No 29. Does an interior camera face the entrance/exit? Yes No 30. Are emergency and non-emergency numbers posted near the phone? Yes No 31. Does the owner know how to contact their police district directly? Yes No a. Did you provide a district contact guide to the owner? Yes No
Security
32. How many security personnel are going to be employed: 15-20 33. How will they be deployed: Interior 8-10 Exterior2-4 34. What days will they be deployed ☑Mon☑Tue☑Wed☑Thu☑Fri☑Sat☑Sun 35. Will the security be managed by business ☑or contracted☑ 36. Will they be armed ☑Yes ☑No 37. What type of security measures will be used: ☑Wanding/metal detector ☑ ID Scanner ☑ Dress Code ☑ Cover Charge ☑ Age restriction ☑ Other
38. When at capacity, how will the overflow crowd be managed? line outside 39. Will a guard monitor the overflow crowd at all times? ∑Yes ☐No

ADDITIONAL COMMENTS/RECOMMENDATIONS:

Renovation \$200,000.00

MILWAUKEE POLICE DEPARTMENT LICENSE INVESTIGATION UNIT

CRIMINAL RECORD/ORDINANCE VIOLATION/INCIDENTS SYNOPSIS

DATE: 09/02/2015

LICENSE TYPE: BTAVN

NEW:

RENEWAL: X

No. 217161

Application Date: 09/01/2015

Expiration Date:

License Location: 730 N Old World Third Street

Business Name: Boardroom Entertainment

Aldermanic District:

Licensee/Applicant: SMITH, Robert F

(Last Name, First Name, MI) Date of Birth: 12/06/1968

Home Address: 212 E Mineral St

City: Milwaukee

State: WI

Zip Code: 53204

Home Phone: (414) 649-9999

This report is written by Police Officer Gilbert Gwinn, assigned to the License Investigation Unit, Days.

The Milwaukee Police Department's investigation regarding this application revealed the following:

1. On 10/24/2004 at 2:15 AM the applicant was cited for Disorderly Premises Prohibited at 906 S Barclay St. No further information.

Charge: Disorderly Premises Prohibited

Finding : Guilty, Municipal Court

Sentence: Fined \$354.00

Date : 12/14/2004

Case : 04126492

2. On 06/13/08 at 11:24 pm, Milwaukee police observed a large crowd at Club Rain waiting to enter the club. Police spoke to a security guard who stated there was going to be problems because of the long line of patrons waiting to enter the club. Police observed about 70 patrons around the block waiting to enter the club. Police made several attempts to disperse the crowd with patrons becoming angry. One subject became unruly and was taken into custody. Due to the amount of people and the crowd becoming unruly, more squads were requested. Officers later spoke to Patsy Smith who stated they couldn't allow any more patrons in due to capacity. Citations were issued to Robert Smith, the licensee, for Disorderly Premises and Licensing-Change in Entertainment. A meeting was suggested to Smith to discuss recent incidents before something serious occurred. On 06/25/08 Smith went to District # 2 to discuss the concerns of Club Rain with district officers. Robert Smith was unable to attend however did contact officers later that day.

Charge:

Change in Entertainment Notice Required

Disorderly Premises

Finding:

Guilty

Dismissed w/o prejudice

Sentence:

Fined \$100.00

Date:

10/03/08

Case:

08081739 08081738

3. On 09/17/2004 the applicant was cited in the city of Milwaukee for B & Z Violations at 906 South Barclay Street.

Charge:

B & Z Violations

Finding:

Guilty

Sentence: Date:

\$220.00 fine 07/05/2005

Case:

04125787

4. On 09/18/2007 the applicant was cited in the city of Milwaukee for Building Code Violations at 212 East Mineral Street.

Charge:

Building Code Violations

Finding:

Guilty

Sentence:

\$300.00 fine

Date: Case: 10/08/2009 09018901

5. On 08/15/2008 the applicant was cited in the city of Milwaukee for Building Code Violations at 906 South Barclay Street.

Charge:

Building Code Violations

Finding:

Guilty

Sentence:

\$580.00 fine

Date: Case: 07/21/2009 09008677

6. On 11/22/2008 at 12:40am Milwaukee Police were dispatched to a fight at 906 South Barclay Street (Rain Night Club). Investigation revealed a fight had occurred between patrons inside the bar. The applicant was on scene at the time this incident occurred and was issued three citations:

Charge

1: Presence of Minor at Licensed Premises (two counts)

2: Disorderly Premises Prohibited

Finding

1: Guilty

2&3 Dismissed without prejudice

Sentence

\$250.00 fine

Date

08/31/2009

Case

08153636/08153638/08153637

- 7. On 03/03/12 at 1:00 am, Milwaukee police conducted a License Premise Check at 730 N Old World Third Street. Investigation found numerous underage patrons inside the bar who were trying to leave the establishment. Officers confirmed 72 underage patrons and who were not with any parent or guardian. Police spoke with Robert F Smith, the licensee, who had no explanation for the large number of underage patrons inside his tavern. A total of 60 citations were issued for Possession/Consumption of Alcohol 17-20, 10 citations for Presence of Underage/Minor, 5 for Misrepresenting Age, and 4 for Obstructing Issuance of Citation. Police were on scene for 3 hours and had to ask the bar staff several times to stop serving while police were investigating.
- 8. On 03/16/12 at 4:30 pm, members from District one and the License Investigation Unit met with Robert Smith and his attorney, Vincent Bobot in regards to large amounts of patrons who were underage and found inside 730 N OWT Street, Boardroom. An investigation found that 72 citations were issued one night with many of the ID's from out of state. Mr. Smith stated he was embarrassed by this incident and provided suggestions of improvements that included using an ID scanner, changing cameras and using a height measurement to check against ID information. Mr. Smith also provided a typed security measure plan and a suggestion was made that Smith should required a Wisconsin state ID, as most students need to change their addresses to a local one in order to vote. Police personnel provided other suggestions to Smith and advised him that if problems persist, uncover surveillance would be conducted.

9. On 11/24/12 at 1:36 am, Milwaukee police were dispatched to 730 N. Old World Third Street for an Underage Persons complaint. Upon arrival, officers were posted at the entry door and the rear door to ensure that no one would exit from the rear door. Investigation found eight patrons who were underage and also found that the bar's license had not been posted, only an

patrons who were underage and also found that the bar's license had not been posted, only an invoice. No licensed manager was on scene. All underage patrons were cited and released.

10. On 03/03/2012 the applicant was cited at 730 North Old World Third Street in the city of Milwaukee for Presence of Minor at Licensed Premises.

Charge:

Presence of Minor at Licensed Premises

Finding:

Guilty

Sentence:

\$1000.00 fine

Date: Case: 07/16/2012 12046417

11.On 01/14/2015 Milwaukee police conducted a licensed premise check at 730 North Old World Third Street (Boardroom Entertainment). Several violations were observed and discussed with the applicant. These included not having the certificate of occupancy or food dealers license posted, and not having an ID scanner at the location. The applicant told the officers he was in the process of changing the listed agent for the business but would not elaborate.

- 12. On 01/21/2015 at 10:42pm, Milwaukee police conducted a licensed premise check at 730 North Old World Third Street (Boardroom Entertainment). Officers observed several young ladies inside the business that identified themselves as independent contractors that danced at the bar, but received only tips as compensation. Some of the dancers wore see through garments, thong underwear and "pasties". The applicant, Robert Smith, along with Radomir Buzdum and Timothy Miller were on scene. Buzdum told officers he had been informed by his attorney that the dancing was allowed because the dancers were independent contractors and not employees of the business. The applicant stated the women were wearing clothing similar to other women that attend clubs in Milwaukee. Miller stated he was asked by Radomir Buzdum to help at this location. Miller is a general manager at TNT Gentleman's club in Watertown.
- 13. On 01/22/2015 at 10:53pm, Milwaukee police conducted a licensed premise check at 730 North Old World Third Street (Boardroom Entertainment). Upon entering officers observed a female dancing on a stage wearing a dress with horizontal slits on both sides. The dancer had her dress pulled below her breasts which were covered with pasties. Upon observing the police the dancer pulled her dress up. Officers also observed several other young ladies inside the business that identified themselves as dancers at the bar. These dancers were observed wearing various articles of underwear and bras and/or "pasties". Officers located a room off the kitchen that was being used by the dancers as a dressing room, which was equipped with lockers. The applicant, Robert Smith along with Radomir Buzdum and Timothy Miller, were on scene. All three received citations for violations observed on 01/22/2015 as well as citations for violations observed the previous night (01/21/2015). On 01/23/2015, at 1:50am, Milwaukee police conducted follow up at 730 North Old World Third Street (Rusty's). The follow-up was regarding a female who had provided false identification during an interview. The subject had initially identified herself as Quiana Monre, but later told officers her real name was Azaria Wilder. During this encounter, officers observed a young lady dancing on a stage near the entrance wearing only underwear and high heels. The dancer had her breast exposed without pasties. The dancer got off the stage and ran to the back of the location.

As to the applicant:

Charge 1: Public Entertainment Premises License Required

2: Public Entertainment Premises License required (violation date 01/21/2015)

Finding 1: Not guilty

2: Not guilty

Sentence:

Date : 08/24/2015 Case : 15007754

15007755

As to Radomir Buzdum:

Charge 1: Public Entertainment Premises License Required

2: Public Entertainment Premises License required (violation date 01/21/2015)

Finding 1: Dismissed without prejudice

2: Dismissed without prejudice

Sentence

Date : 06/04/2015 Case 1: 15007744

2: 15007745

As to Timothy Miller:

Charge 1: Public Entertainment Premises License Required

2: Public Entertainment Premises License required (violation date 01/21/2015)

Finding 1: Dismissed without prejudice

2: Dismissed without prejudice

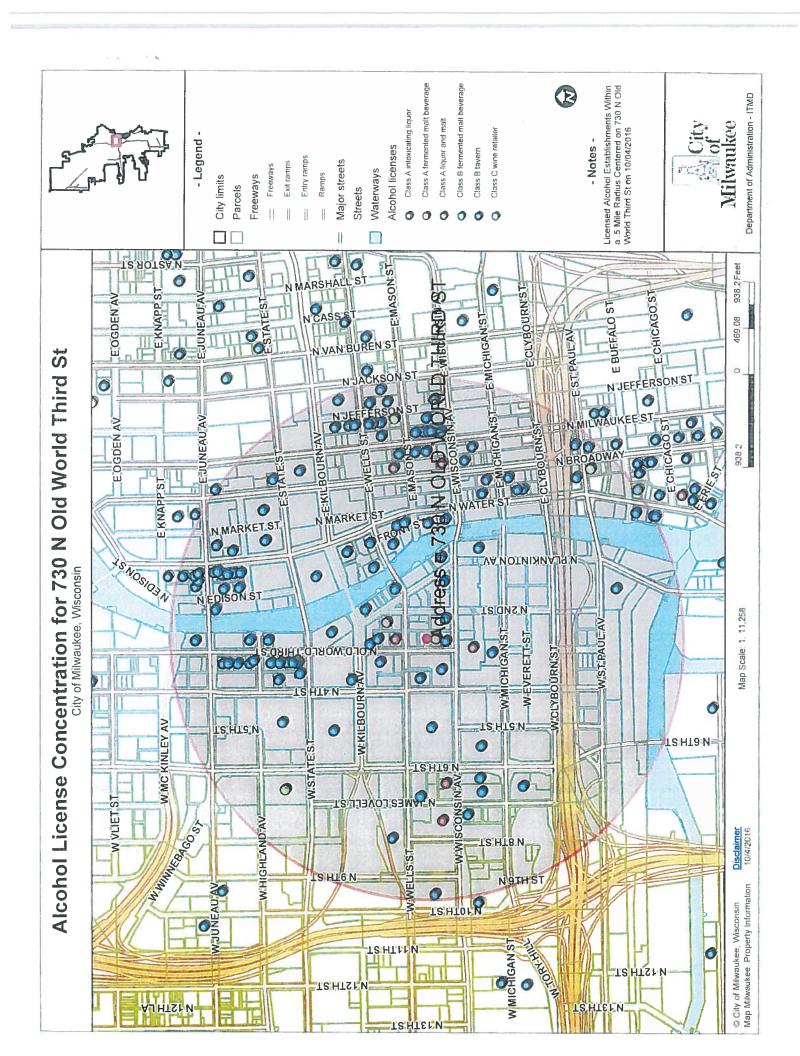
Sentence

Date : 06/04/2015 Case 1: 15007751

2: 15007750

- 14. On 01/24/2015 Milwaukee police conducted a licensed premise check at 730 North Old World Third Street (Boardroom Entertainment). Officers observed that the stage with a vertical pole that had been in the southwest corner of the business, had been removed. No dancing was observed. Two females were observed wearing bikini type outfits with the rest of the females dressed in normal casual clothing.
- 15.On 01/24/2015 Milwaukee police conducted a licensed premise check at 730 North Old World Third Street (Boardroom Entertainment). During this check, several people admitted to officers that they smoked in the basement of the business. All females inside the business were wearing "club" type clothing (skirts, shorts, cropped shirts and bikini tops).
- 16. On 01/25/2015 a Milwaukee police officer filed a PA33 regarding a conversation he had with Radomir Buzdum on 01/21/2015. During this conversation, Buzdum told the officer that he has dealt with other municipalities regarding licensed premises throughout the state. Buzdum stated that he has sued other communities over the adult entertainment license and every time he and the city have compromised or reached a settlement. He explained that he would sue for a large sum of money and ask for full nudity. In an effort to resolve the lawsuit, the municipality would counter with a requirement of bikini tops and bottoms and ultimately they would settle for "pasties" on top and thongs on the bottom. Buzdum said it was a revolving cycle and this was just the way he would have to play it.
- 17. On 04/19/2015 Milwaukee police responded to 730 North Old World Third Street (Rusty's Old 50) for a loud music complaint. Officers observed approximately 10 patrons inside the business which appeared to operating as a normal tavern.

Previous premise



in the Arterior best All forms and the result of the result of the Arterior Best Arter							
(Lass) d'extremited Nail Brecage Petades's Lernis (Lass) d'Avent te entre (Lass) d'Aver Relades à la entre							
	b					E-2	1
					Grand Total = 147		
Jegol entity	Teacher manner		aurer arik, arriant	foral capacity. Noom capacity	Address		apwahon date
GRAZID CONVERENT, LLC.	THU VY CITY REF R CATAN GINACHI CITYULIN 27 STORE		Class A Cermenter Man Beverage Actaler's IKense Class A Cermenter Man Beverage Actaler's IKense		724 M CA IN WORLD THEN ST		6/14/2017
224 Tovar Men Market III Averill Indiam, Pro	PAM-Terosti Bāsa Bāsakot AVI Pauf i nijimir	Yusul F Mohammed, Agt RELIA A GARITAWATA, Agt	Class A Fermented Mah Beverage Retailer's I kense- Class A Mair & Class A liquor I kense-		1823 N 2nd ST 047	AMALT	10/20/2016
AVER STOP OF ETRICADELL, WW.	VM STOVOM BARRETT		Class A Mait & Class A legacy from section at Mair & Class A legacy from section		7100 VF VVISCONSIA AV 300 3108 (Visconsian AV		5/10/2/17
TOWARD DAVINGER BIT	Harts Fall of Smarts		Class A Math & Class A Lequor Invense		24B W Wells ST		11/29/2016
WAIGHTMAG ASBWAINTEATHFTH, CLUB	WARREST HINE IN THE COME		Class A Mark & Cass A Inquest Incense		758 IN BRUADWAY		6/30/2017
Cobettual after Roasters, bu.	-Colection Coffee Roasters, live		Class If Fermented Matt Neverage Relative's License	49	1275 57 PAUL AV 1015 PAUL AV 1015 PAUL AV		4/1/2017
Addonations Area Technical College 1.899 VATER ST, RA.	MATE CHAME RELIANDENT		(days R Tevers Renye	16.89	1209 13 12 WATER ST	HTAVN	2/19/7017
17AM Management Group, 11C	Phorn Louise	MUNA, Agt	Class B Favers became	, 1415	780 M Jeffer san ST	BTAVN	5/25/7017
2070 116 \$ 550 pm of C	Parace Manuel's Paula	Mannan Dilarns, Agt	Class B Tavern hemse	284	JID F VESCORSH AV		7/25/2017
PALBARA SOUTHER DO	Jan's Terresout	SASTUEL BERSHAM Agt	Class B Tavers Messee	49 ursarie, 30 pater	746 Mames towell ST		7/27/2017
AMARKING COMESSIPP, PR. ALEM THRIPAN RISTAUMANT, UC	ALLA FTHOLIATIVE DESCRIPTION	MURU PUAPTISHASSIL, Agr	Class B Tavers Resure		1071 WKCDISM AV		12/10/2016
	NAME & INSTRUMENT OF THE	IAMES A VANCALIED AND	Class H James Lie entag	211 on his Raoi	14.7 44 W Wirchnigh AV	STAVE	6/23/2017
ANTELLA. Addisorrang Common, 180	Act's Ferturing Conte	RN HARD D WACHTR, Agt	(flax P Tavers brenze	Q.	14.11 himean AV	BTAVN	7/24/2017
Bad Gesse 114.	Had Gene	MURINT FIRMS, Agt	Class B Tavern brenne	182, Upper room 92, lower room 98	Say N Jefferson ST	STAVE	7/25/2017
BASINISOUPERS, III.	HAR MAN	AMY M BLADOW, Agi	(tlass at Tavern Incesse	(7)	1149 N WATER ST	BTAVE	10/13/2017
BARTHOTTA CATHERS GRAPHING HARBILLE	SHARTS OFFICE THIRE, CHARLENGHANGE HE	COUNT ALVERSE, Ago	day (Taven Rense	2:59	2.25.1 6.4C HGARI ST 546 R Brantway	HTAVN	9/21/2017
PENERIA THATA WAND, 111. PER PRINTED WAND, 111.	HAR IOTH	Jacobi Schermetzler, Agt	Class & Tavern Oceans	OOT	1314 N WATER ST	HTAVN	7/25/2017
Marin Whys, his	Buttaln Wild Weign #40.7	Scott H Lunch, Agt	Class H Tavern Grense	254	1124 N WATH 85T	BTAVN	4/20/2017
HUMMY MIN, ITT HEISV CITY MAR R II, RU	AMPHARMS THAT THE PART OF THE	KOMPRIC SCHOOLS, IN. Agr	I lass M Tavern freezise	19.33	1251 JUNIAU AV		10/17/2016
PRG HAW Water M II+	Ream #4 The Number Numiti	KOHM M WISE, Agt	Class & Taveth (Kenter		TA STANTANT		9/22/1017
BRG IOND Water Street 111 HRRB 1 PRZA 111	Rungues Room A Harbidotta Gastropuda BBR B 3 F12/A	KILITARD J HARKI TT, Agr	Take Blavern Merre	25	1307 N OLD WORLD TIERD ST		100/51/9
DW/10/DRA/S, HC	WARD'S DOUGH OF PRINCE	BHIAZZ J VVAND, Agr	Iflan & Laven trems	2601	5401 MASON ST	BTAVN	3107/7/11
CEAN Stanged III Courts to III C	The High Poster Austria of the Control of Phys. Phys.	Shauson D Sangeri, Agi Umar Arnin, Agi	Eday Navern Renne		631 W Wisconson AV 105		71/2/17
LAIDFROM CLUB	CAID ROTH CITCH	GRINGIN G FAZZARI, SP	Class R Tavern (scerne	100	2442 MOLD WORLD THREE ST	HTAVN	10/17/2016
CALCIAN GRBEE DER DESCA PAR	The CAPITAL CHAIL (WITCH VEHICLY	Handsey Klitzhaume, Agt Fre T Kaye, Agt	Class H Javen Gente	(4) Jasement and 1st theory	710 Measure of	HTAVE	1/26/2017
Carsons Nhist Pollmanker 11C	Carson's	RH HARD J HAHRI TT, Agi	Class B Tavern Ikense	15:0	3011 W Juneaus AV	BTAVN	5/20/2017
there lance, all there Mail, for	Wignest Cheeve Mail	MINNETH I FAC BUSTY, Agr	(lass B Tavern In enser	143,	215 Writighland AV	BTAVN	5/2 1/2017
CHINA GOLHRATT, PH	CHESA GINJAME FILSTAURASIT	(HUBLINT C TSAD, Agi	Maks R Lavern beens	1993	117 F WH115 ST	BTAVN	1/16/2017
COUNTYARD CLASSACE AS OT CORPURATION CS2 Melocade et howestown 113	LININI VAMILIY NAMAHIKATA Heristeren bara Milwaisken	heith kiamar, Agi	Class B Tavern license		101 W Wischman AV 3	BIAVA	9/16/2017
(MCRS 41/2A, 110.	PROFE	ADAM D NIKIIMIM, Agr	Stan Blaven Rense	330	730 PANAWALKE ST	HTAVN	7/29/2017
INSTRUCTOR AND WALLES IN	(MATS LAVERSIA)	Hoseph McLean, Agt	Mari B Taveris Incense	P4	722 M MIWAUKEE ST	BTAVN	2107/21/01
DOS ROBITAS, DEC	CURANITAS	MANTA CHARGINER, Agr	Class B favorable mass	:05	728 NANVAUKI ST 5201 MILISS		7/14/2017
1 AST TOWAR ASSERTABLE RAF	Les His	HARRI MARKET AGE	Itaan didagni memer Itan Piaven meme	170,	106 W WH US ST		4/1/2017
115A'S DRITTLE FARE, ETD	115A'S DW THE FARE	KAMI B KONY, Agt		100.	MATERIAL STREET, STATE OF THE S	BTAVN	7107/W/9
CONDERSO DE POSITIVA EN 111. FORE POSITIVADA PETT.	Reduing Golf	Parades of Post In, Agr	Gass Blavers Invite		777 NWAIIRST		1/24/7017
First NAD, 110	Halten Garden Inn	Charles R Sementons, Agr	Class & Tavern Demye	110	611 MBROADWAY		6/11/2017
FLAZZER WYS PLIFT, WA.	Arabata	DHAY Plean, Act	Class B Tavers Heene	*****	115 E Wiscomson AV	BTAVN	4/1/2017
fully was Ventures, 111.	Total y Two Louinge	I year 64 follows, Agt	Class & Tavern In ense	175	326 Masur ST (R003W/VD1155)	BTAVN	3/24/2017
STREET OF STREET STREET, RES	Committee Men / Grann Innige	Terri f Belande, Agi	Class & Tayen Iscense		310 E ST PAUL AV	HTAVN	11/2/2016
1948 Difference of the late.	OM German free Hall	THAIN WINSGIRHTH, III, Agr.	Class H Tavers Leense	54	110Pt 14 CM World Thard ST 530 F Massen ST	HTAVE	6/10/2017
HIIIH, RH.	AVENUE BAR & CHILI	HIEMIY MA WILK, Agi	Class # Tavern for ense		611 W WISCORSM AV	BTAVN	11/11/2010
MOTH METHOLIS	MOSEL/CALL METHO	MAK HART CARDAIN ACT	Class of Tavern Scense	240	411 E MANGIN ST	BTAVE	4/19/2017
PAINTEL WARE KODIA'S, LLC	ININAGI	ATARC H BLATH HIRD, Agt	Class H Tavern License	074	20R DARWAUNT ST	HTAVN	7/14/2017
International Laports LLC	The safe Boare	Margaret I Williams Smith, Agt	Class B Tayen in russ	230	311 Volumen AV	HTAVN	4/1/2017
INVIDENTALED INC.	Springfull Sates by Parison Milwankee Downtown	Mathaelf Afranski, Agt	Class H Tavern Income		744 84 4711 57 1001	HTAVI	6/10/2017
KAMI KATZSCH, BAC	MARK HATZSTIS RESTAURAST	Thomas i Hanch, Agi	Class B Tavern Internse	15-0	1370 E MASON ST	HTAVN	6/30/2017
MINISTER S, RM.	A COLLEGE PURITY CORRESPONDENCE	MAN F ZHANG, Agt	Class B Tavern Invente		ZHO VV VITSC O PASHI AV	INTAVN	7117/7/I
Paper 11 C	The Milward even	Tenathy M Gragan, Agi	Class R Tavern In ress.	AMA	SHM Water ST	HTAVI	1/5/2017
LADY BLACK TUP, TR. 11 VY FRI MILM FORD SERVICE, TO	HEAT RESTAURANTS AT VISCOUSER LETTER DISTRICT	folds I Dewey, Agt	Class B Expert Dense	. Park	AND WASTONIAN AV	BTAVE	6/23/2017
Levy Restautants at the Bradley Fenter	leavy Restaurants at the Prailley Center	Carry A Gardand, Age	Clays R Lavern Dente		1001 NATHST	BTAVE	6/13/2017
ICHAN S. IN.	- Chiester &	HUBBINT C SCHANDT, JR, Age	Class B Favern (Methor	140	Bill & Jefferson ST	NTAV93	5/18/2017
Totale's Diedeng Psano Bac, 110'	HER HEY EXPENDED TARGET NATION IN	MAN A REIGHAL AGI	Class M Tavers Demse Class & Tavers Demse	340)	11 10 10 1111 VESTILIS VESTILIS (11275 12 VESTILIS)	HTAVN	9/2///011
Mader's German Prestaurant, lor	Matter's tremman Restainant	DASHI JHAZAKD, Agi	Flav. R Tavern license	470,110 upper	1977 N Did World Third ST	HTAVN	11/22/2010
Prant Gustelly Clinic	Figure Hall Review on	PATHER JAIURETTS, Age	(tax, 8 Tavern trense	408	1058 R 4th St	PRIAVE	5/10/2016

The state of the State of Control of Author State of Stat	Additional facilities of the second	Libertaint & Vallence South Art	of lack in Tamera the most	- Cont.	A 1921 WHY DESCRIPTION	- MTAN93	C 110 / 101 / 10
The second secon	Sent Transactive and Contract	And the principle before the board	in last de Taxanera larenasea	2.5	CALL LOS MAN CONSESSA AN	HEAVE	C.P. M. Pett 7
AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY O	COLTANGENCE STATEMENT AND ADDITIONAL PARTY AND ADDI	Managed & Williams, Lough Set	Taring Manager		THE KUMBIES AV	RIAVA	2/5/3012
C. 110 Atlanta desertions along MIDE	Cardield has & Saales by Married	Males M Larson, April	Class & Tavern beense		7 III to the West Hard ST	BTAVN	6/2//017
AND REST OF BUILDINGS	27,141,24	Invento 5 Mc (rans. Ag)	flass B Javern Ilgense	275,	INTERNITRINSTRAST	HTAVN	E/10/7017
RANGE AND ASSESSED AS THE PARTY OF STREET	SAUSALASS ATHETIC COUR	Per hole Al Nact. Act	Class & Tavern Ixense	34.2 Tephani Roum third Rom (9.2) 2, the Chart Goum bis thou (75)	758 R BRIDALWAY	BTAVA	6/10/2017
MINISTER BRAT DRIVILLIE	MANUSTER HAT HURSE	SUDIT A SCHALLER, Agt	Flass & Favern bresse	115	TS CHARLES WOOMED THREE ST		9/15/7017
ASSESSMENT REFERENCES THEATER, DA	AUTOVADAGE RECEITORY THEATER	14 SUR ALTERIORISM, Agt	Ulass ff Tavern brense	25- Fauren	1084 WHISST	BTAVN	7/15/2017
Nationalities School of Engineering	Pathwanker Schaul of Engineering	John Hornburg, Agt	Class & Tavern bremse	490	LEMM BROADWAY	BTAVN	2/10//01/5
Ashivanteer School of Engineering	Athwaisee School of Engineering	John Hornburg, Agi	I lass & Tavern 1x enter		1025 N HHDADWAY	BTAVN	5/10/2017
Malwanker School of Engineering	Melwauke e School of Legmenting	Hohn Hamburg, Agt	(Class & Tavern License		243 E Ameau AV	BTAVN	6/79/7017
MINISTRAL WATER BUTT DELL RIC	MHWALLKI WATERFRINT INCO	H KI MIAH DI AMIN, AGI	Class & Lavern Lk enne		761 N WATER ST	BTAVN	2/11/2017
Section of the sectio	West Wilster and Phase	JACON FORMAL AGI	(Class & Lavern Ligensia		To Hard Wood World Third ST	BTAVE	711/2/12/6
Month of the	Ada Accident Disconfigures		Flace & Laurin facetion		11 10 to the winding Tiesen CT	BTAUE	7107/2/2011
hate the Webself Categorie Second	100 Wheels (along Street	DATE IN A ALARCON, SP	Class II Tavern (Kense		42 AIN N WATER ST	HIAVW	6/30/2017
MAY DEFICE, INC.	- NAV LIFTRE	BRIAN J PI TI KSON, Agt	Ichass B Tavern the Mee		759 764 MANWAUKLE ST	HTAVN	7107/01/9
Mehang's Faredy Master UEC	Network's Family Market	ATITUE C. FINCH NI HHERE, Agt	Class 8 Tavern License		ADD NVater ST 6	HTAVM	C/11/2017
PROBLE BEVERAGE MANAGEMENT, LLC	TIMATT RECEIPT MITWADELL	KOHNI C. DM.TZ, Agt	Chass B faverti License	017	111 W KHROURN AV	HTAVN	5/14/2017
SMAZO CASE UNRITI D PARTMENSINE	DUZOCALE	THE REY G PAITPAS, Agt	Class B Favern Inceine	90.	776 MARWAUKII ST	BTAVN	3102/6/11
PAHST THEATIN COME ESSENTS, 111	TLARS REAL BALLBONING	NW HAMIS L RYATS, Age	Class B Tavem (kense	SN7 Main floor 607 Pakrony 360	1040 14 4711 57	HTAV24	11/8/2010
PARST THEATER COMESSERVE, LLC.	THE PARKET THE ATTEN	HIN HANDS HEAD AGE	Class it lavem Mense	231	CAN WERE STATES	HAVN	7107/61/5
FALLER DANIES AND THE TOTAL TO	Description of the Column	decorate forms And	Class R Lacen Inches	125	770 M II FI RAWS CT	BTAVN	11/14/1016 15:54
Constitution of the contract party, 147	Manager Mills	HI MANAMA IN M. Act	Class H Taupto Herdon		1127 Water ST	BTAVE	17477013
Preparer Columnia III	33	RUBIRTA STITCASI, ACI	(Jays B Taveris License	が中で	1125 to Old World Thard ST	STAVN	12/19/2016
Fratzlatt Resevolutions 111	Design	A enclast to Persong, Agi	Class B Tavern beense	915 US M Plankminn 115, 11112 Plankminn (AM)	\$25-1111 Hankeson AV	HTAVE	5/21/2017
Printall Redevelopment, Dr.	Pritzball	Rendall G Berang, Agt	Class B Tavern Istense		143 W St Paul AV	MTAYN	5/21/1017
PTG bye bym8s111.	The Neutrale	IRK HARDI RYAZA, Agt	Class B Tavern Brense	2480	116 W Wisconson AV	BTAVE	7/10/2017
MEAL CHAIGE MENDALMEE, INC.	RIALCHRI	STEPHEN SKASTHE, Ago	Class & Tavern beense	, we	419 CM [15 ST	BTAVN	1/25/2017
Meymard IIC	Pastelle		Class B Taverri (grense		4111 Mason St	HIAVN	1 9/1/2017
MINER HERIST HESTAUMANT, ISST.	VagaRond	ROSH RT C SCHMINT, 19, Agt	Class R Tawern Literase	150		BTAVE	107/7/012
Rogues Gallery, 110.	Hogues Gallery	Matthach S Sticturers, Agi	Class H Tavera Lember	ZSRP DK 1800 - 140, ZBK 1800 - 50, GRP LIAGRESS - 41, RPP LIAGRESS - 210, RPP LIAGRANSS - 1500 - 140, ZBK 1800 - 50, GRP LIAGRESS - 1500 - 150	TO MARKETON COLUMN	HIAVN	7107/67/11
S. E. R. Dyddally 15, 111.	Charling the state of the Calledta	Magneti I tong grows, right	Clack of Tarenth Corpora	375	STATEMENT STATEMENT ST	HTAVE	K117/1017
SAFE, RAL	SAZAMAS FRUIT CATHERIC	TASHIDIN G HANDES, AND	Class B Tourist in 1835		(929 IA WATEN ST	BTAVN	M/41/2017
Seat H Style III.	SV2TRGW1 NX DH XCD ACC)	PARTIEL MARKET RI, Age	Chays B Taverin (icense	Ow	2191 MICHIGAN ST	BTAVN	10/11/2017
** Yes 110	Maris A Place for Steaks	JAMES A VASSALIO, Agi	Class B Tavem Dreme		7.20 M Planfanton AV	HTAVN	11071/6
ST PAULSCAIOND, U.	ST PAULFINGO	TPAUTHY G LOSSINS, Agt	Class B Tavern forense		400 N VANTI R ST	HTAV22	1111/11/11/11
HED STIR, HE.	4)121	TRUMI P WAISH, Agt	Class H Tavern Dicettee	PAD	112 W WISCORSM AV 101	HTAV22	5/8/2017
The Belinard Tavern, 4th	The Belmont Tavern	MICHAEL LYPIUGG, Age	Class B Tavem Intense	16.01	784 M felterson ST	BLAVE	711/1/17
The Chals Mouve ATM 114.	The Guaded State Mill		Class B favern Incense	(64)	13137 N 1M4 World Third ST	BIAVI	1/1/2017
TH HAMPHAPPER KH	THE HAMP		Class B Tavern intense	125; I (zh insade, 145 panka	1111 JUMAN AV	HTAVM	4/15/2017
THE AREA AND THE STANMANT BUT	THE KRAL AUD ERISTALIHART	IN MEN E PHENJMEPHEN, Agt	Mark Wavern Bentse	240:	IRAD TOTAL DESCRIPTION STATES	HIANN	12/27/2010
THE GIR WALLAIT LIVE	THE STREAM CLUB	RESIDENCE OF THE STREET, AND T	THE PARTY PARTY	[W]	10.100 10.111 [15.174 5]	NATA	14447037
The CAR III of the Car and the	THE SALE SHEET SHEET SHEET	Print IV M BROWN AND AND	Class & Tayern Rense		- ACOUNTAINED ST	BTAVN	6/402/017
THE IS IT BUT	111111111111111111111111111111111111111	. Hydrath M. Schnerster, Agt	Class & Tavern license		13 18 WILLS ST	BTAVM	6/34/2017
TLA hivestments III	Between	Tacoda Laboretor, Agi	Llass H Tavern License	Teal)	Hill M Plankerion AV	HTAVN	4/16/2017
				Jackler (MV)			
TREAT CROSSIL RIC	BIM F BRAIN VS LATINY Z SALIKPA	BENTAND PALET, SK. Agi	Class H Javein License	(AIN) SIN Even Those 2011 concent (buse	TO THE GLOW WORLD HIGHLY TO BE A PERSON OF THE PERSON OF T	BYANG	12/11/2018
TELTO FROM OTRON, U.C.	Liveration of traverse fair	LACTURE DESIGNATION	Class H Saveto Derive	CANADA TANDA TANDA O NAMBAN, ALMO APPARAMANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANAN	122 NO STATE ST	BTAVIA	10/18/2017
Control of the Changle Control of Control of	County of Specimen 1999	that big bon and	Class M Taverin Lorings		741 Millianer ST	BTAVI	6/30/3012
V & V PARTEL RS. 111	MITGHIALTA	SAHALI PA BIDNANVELI, Agi	Class H Taverin Interior	1805 by Back 60, 2nd Back 130	BSD N PLANKINTON AV	BTAVN	5/18/2017
WAITHAR SI VA LITTE HEMISI S, BAC	SAPABALAIF & LATINAI	STAYARD E WARRIAM, Agi	Class B Tavern Ivense	.481	1330 F KRHOURN AV 107	BTAVU	5/29/1017
Water Buddalo MAR His	Water Buildin	, NOSEPH J SORGE, JR, Agt	Wass B Tavern Intense	740	J49 N WATER ST	BTAVN	1/1//017
Water Merel Browery like	Water Street Browery	ACOMINE C SCHOOLST, IN, Agi	Class M Tavern benite	(00)	THE WATERST	HTAVE	1/14/2017
VULLS HELEPSON COMPONENTION	TAYLORS	DATHER NATION, ACT	LIASS II LAVER LICENSE		COS AND REPLEMBERS AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON	BLAVIO	9/36/2017
WEST STOWN ASSISTANTIAL DE MANY 1230	VOLSTONIA ASSAULATIVITÀ	terband that Act	Class B Laverin Livense	417	1971 Westment AV	BTAVA	5/7 (/2017
Whychathal file and Country (ball III	Wasternians (bal)	KHERT CORNTASTEME, Agt	Class B Tavern license	(NA)	MO W WASCONSON AV	HTAVN	6/10/2017
SV WWKS, HC	ROSES WAT RWORKS		Class H Tavern Ivense	144	1111 WATER ST	HTAVN	4/32/1013
ARLITT, CIC	/AMITTI	HRIAN CZAHLITTL Agi	Class B Tavern brenne		741 MARWALKEE ST 1	BTAVN	5/24/2017
Colective Collect Readles, by	Coles than Coffee Markers, by	Waltern () Suskey, Agi	Class C Wine Relater's Leense		775 F ST PAIN AV	CWRAL	4/1//817
GIORGI WALTS & SOM, RR	MARIE CONSISTENCE SONE, RA	REMINARY MAISTAGE	Class C Wine Retailer's Lennie		1015 MAINTENAM ST	CWIN	4/8/3/17
ASSESSED BY EAST OFF THE ALL COMPLET	MATE, Canalie Residingen	The Principle Movement and the	HINDS C. WIER DETAINED TEACHER		1 ATT 2 114 Dive at	14 MAN 11	1 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4



April 17, 2017

Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c. P.O. Box 2965 Milwaukee, WI 53201-2965

1000 North Water Street Suite 1700 Milwaukee, WI 53202-3197

Telephone: 414-298-1000 Fax: 414-298-8097 Toll Free: 800-553-6215 reinhartlaw.com

Deborah C. Tomczyk, Esq. Direct Dial: 414-298-8331 dtomczyk@reinhartlaw.com

SENT BY EMAIL AND MESSENGER

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Common Council of the City of Milwaukee 200 East Wells Street, Room 205 Milwaukee, WI 53202

Dear Alderman Zielinski:

Re: Objection to Licenses at 730 North Old World Third Street

On behalf of the Board of Business Improvement District No. 21 ("BID 21"), we submit this letter and its enclosures for inclusion in the official record for the application of Joseph Modl, Radomir Busdum, Scott Krahn and PPH Properties I, LLC (collectively, "PPH") for licenses to operate a gentlemen's club with exotic dancing and liquor sales at 730 North Old World Third Street (the "Premises"). As you know, BID 21 adamantly opposes licenses for a gentlemen's club at the Premises—as it has five times in the past. The reasons for our opposition are set forth below.

- 1. The Council has denied new or renewed licenses for these same operators (or some subset of them) for the same type of operation at this same Premises five times over the past five years.
 - On July 24, 2012, the Council *denied* a similar application from Six Star Holdings, LLC whose members included Jon Ferraro, Joe Modl, Craig Ploetz and Scott Krahn.
 - On November 26, 2013, the Council *denied* a similar application to Six Star.
 - On January 6, 2015, the Council's Licenses Committee *held* a renewal application from Boardroom Entertainment MKE, LLC whose members included Dusanska Buzdum, Radomir Buzdum and Boro Buzdum.
 - On October 13, 2015, the Council *denied* the renewal application and new application for addition of adult entertainment filed by the Buzdum group.

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 2 April 17, 2017

• On January 19, 2016, the Council again *denied* the application of Mookie Exotic, LLC whose members were the Buzdums.

The records for denial of those applications were clear. Denial was based on neighborhood testimony and the testimony of the applicants themselves.

To quote Alderman Bauman, "There is an inherent conflict between trying to generate retail and commercial with a gentlemen's club...just look at the economics of it. They are somewhat different markets. They are looking for different things by their very definition. And you're not going to put an American Girl's store next to a gentlemen's club [in Chicago] on Michigan Avenue, for example. They are conflicting markets." See Six Star Holdings, LLC v. City of Milwaukee, 932 F. Supp. 2d 941, 944 (Wis. 2013) enclosed as Tab A.

The Police Report before the Committee today confirms the presence of Radomir Buzdum on the Premises on January 21, 2015 and January 22, 2015 when illegal strip club operations were conducted in violation of the Council-approved plan of operation. The applicants' intent was clear, "Buzdum stated that he has sued other communities over the adult entertainment license and every time he and the city have compromised or reached a settlement agreement...that was just the way he would have to play it."

Now, the Committee and the Council are playing right into the hands of these applicants.

- 2. From the applicants' perspective, the only things that have changed are the lawsuits they have brought against the City and the City's willingness to strike a "deal". (See the BizTimes' article enclosed as Tab B.) But, the settlement agreements proposed to end these lawsuits are a terrible deal for the City--and fatally flawed.
 - There has been no consideration of alternate locations for this establishment that could have lesser adverse secondary effects. These applicants are extorting, for money, what they want, where they want it.
 - There is no reasonable regulation of this business. To the contrary, the City agrees "not to enact legislation that substantially burdens the operation of such a Gentlemen's Club for a period of six (6) years..." including:
 - o no regulation that designates a minimum room size in which erotic

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 3 April 17, 2017

dancers are required to perform;

- o no requirements for any distance that erotic dancers must remain from patrons while performing;
- o no requirement that erotic dancers must perform only on a stage; and
- o no regulation that prohibits any touching...

This amounts to the City illegally contracting away its governmental powers-to give free reign to these applicants to operate.

- While the settlement agreements contemplate that these applicants will not seek additional licenses for new gentlemen's clubs at other locations, these applicants have not adhered to written agreements in the past, and we should not expect them to do so now.
- These settlement agreements do nothing to limit strip club applications from others in the future. To the contrary, these settlement agreements set a precedent that the City will issue licenses--if applicants file lawsuits.
- These settlement agreements also fail to balance the \$1 million damage claim that the City seeks to save against the millions of dollars in investment and in ANNUAL tax revenue that is in jeopardy if these licenses are granted.
- 3. From the neighborhood's perspective, what has changed since the five times that the Council denied similar applications is that this establishment will have even greater adverse secondary effects today.
 - 4. Additional bad acts of the applicants and their partners have come to light.
 - The June 22, 2016 GM Today article enclosed as Tab C reports that the Buzdums are \$36,000 in arrears in property taxes at their Germantown establishment jeopardizing liquor licenses there.
 - The August 22, 2016 Journal Sentinel article enclosed as Tab D reports that co-litigant Jon Ferraro was indicted in a case targeting the Russian mob and involving money laundering and cocaine dealing.
- 5. But, while the applicants have shown themselves unworthy stewards of much-coveted licenses, their opponents have reinvested in and revitalized the area.

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 4 April 17, 2017

- A critical mass of residential development has occurred such that the immediate area has become, in essence, a residential neighborhood housing thousands of residents.
 - O Grand Wisconsin Apartments, Library Hill, Boston Store Lofts and Majestic Lofts were neighbors to the Premises when the Council squashed the last five licensing attempts.
 - Over the last two years, MKE Lofts, the Buckler and the Wisconsin Tower Condominiums have opened and filled with occupants--after multi-million dollar reinvestments in the area.
- Springhill Suites and Hampton Inn & Suites have joined the Fairfield Inn, the Courtyard Marriott, the Milwaukee Hilton and the Hyatt Regency as nearlynext-door hotels.
- In February of 2017, the Council approved a tax increment financing package for the Grand Theatre and Boston Store improvements.
- The Milwaukee Symphony is in the middle of a nearly hundred million dollar fundraising campaign to relocate to the Grand Theatre.
- BID 21 and key partners are facilitating multi-million-dollar art displays on Wisconsin Avenue including Sculpture Milwaukee, utility box restoration and an on-the-avenue lighting project.

The case against these applicants and this establishment at this Premises is stronger than it has ever been. And, the City's willingness to strike a "deal" with these applicants, over the adamant objections of those living, working and investing in the area, is inexplicable.

Not only do we object to the substance of this deal, we also object to the procedures that have brought it about.

- Despite the well documented interest of BID 21 and the numerous parties who have objected in the past, we received no notice of today's hearing.
- This hearing was scheduled (just as the January 5, 2016 hearing was) on the day after a holiday--and with full knowledge that City Hall was closed for a preceding three-day weekend.

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 5 April 17, 2017

- As we documented in correspondence to the City Attorney enclosed as Tab E, this application was not posted as required by City Code section 90-5-5-a-2-c as of April 13, 2017.
- Two Council Committees held two closed door meetings on this matter, one working day and three working days respectively, prior to today's hearing without articulating the specific nature of the business as required by 66 Wis. Op. Atty Gen. 93, 98 (1977). See the enclosed Tab F.

In summary, if the City follows through with these settlement agreements, it will be abdicating its governmental authority. Worse yet, the City is entering into a "deal" that does not achieve the supposed objectives--it does not protect the City against future lawsuits, attorneys fees or damages claims. In fact, the "deal" invites a whole host of new lawsuits.

We urge you, in the strongest possible terms, to deny the licenses to the PPH for a gentlemen's club at the Premises.

Yours very truly,

Honorable Mayor Tom Barrett (by email and messenger) cc Honorable Members of the Milwaukee Common Council (by email and messenger)

/ Office of the City Clerk - License Division Jim Owczarski (by email and messenger) Office of the City Attorney (Adam Stephens and LaKeisha Butler) (by email and

messenger)

932 F.Supp.2d 941 United States District Court, E.D. Wisconsin.

SIX STAR HOLDINGS, LLC and Ferol, LLC, Plaintiffs,

v. CITY OF MILWAUKEE, Defendant.

Case No. 10-C-0893.

Synopsis

Background: Applicants for tavern and tavern amusement licenses seeking to build adult erotic dance entertainment clubs brought action against city alleging violations of the First Amendment's protection of speech. City moved to dismiss.

Holdings: The District Court, Lynn Adelman, J., held that:

- [1] denial of tavern licenses was not a prior restraint;
- [2] tavern licensing ordinances did not confer unbridled discretion on city lawmakers; and
- [3] city's placing theatre license application on hold for six months violated the First Amendment.

Motion granted in part and denied in part.

Attorneys and Law Firms

*943 Jeff Scott Olson, Jeff Scott Olson Law Firm SC, Madison, WI, for Plaintiffs.

Adam B. Stephens, Stuart Mukamal, Milwaukee City Attorney's Office, Milwaukee, WI, for Defendant.

DECISION AND ORDER

LYNN ADELMAN, District Judge.

Since 2009, plaintiffs Six Star Holdings, LLC and Ferol, LLC have sought to open night clubs featuring erotic dance entertainment in the downtown area of the City of Milwaukee. In order to both serve liquor and present erotic dancing, *944 the plaintiffs had to obtain two licenses under the Milwaukee Code of Ordinances: a tavern license and a "tavern amusement" license. In August 2010, each plaintiff applied for both licenses, and the City denied their applications. A year later, in September 2011, plaintiff Six Star decided to open a night club that featured erotic dance entertainment but did not serve alcohol. Six Star thought that to open such a "dry" gentlemen's club, it needed to be licensed to operate a theater. It therefore applied for a theater license. However, the City never acted on that application. Instead, a few months after Six Star applied for a theater license, the City repealed the chapter of the Code of Ordinances that provided for issuance of theater licenses. At the same time, the City also repealed the ordinance governing tavern-amusement licenses as well as a related ordinance governing "public entertainment clubs." The City replaced these ordinances with new ordinances governing "public entertainment premises."

In the present lawsuit, which arises under 42 U.S.C. § 1983, the plaintiffs allege that the former ordinances governing tavern amusement, theaters, and public entertainment clubs violated the First Amendment. They also allege that the tavern, tavern-amusement, and theater ordinances were unconstitutionally applied to them. The plaintiffs do not seek any injunctive or other form of prospective relief, and they do not bring any claims involving the newly enacted ordinance governing public entertainment premises. Instead, they seek only damages for the time period in which the repealed ordinances (and the tavern ordinance, which is still in force) prevented them from offering erotic dance entertainment in the City. Before me now are the parties' motions for summary judgment.

I. BACKGROUND

The plaintiffs are managed by John Ferraro, who is the manager of three existing erotic dance establishments in Wisconsin, each named Silk Exotic Gentlemen's Club. One of these establishments is located in the City of Milwaukee, although not in the downtown area. In 2009, Ferraro formed Ferol and leased premises located on Pittsburgh Avenue in downtown Milwaukee, intending

to open a new erotic dance establishment, named Satin. Because Satin would have offered both liquor and erotic entertainment, Ferol needed to obtain both a tavern license and a tavern-amusement license. Ferol applied for both licenses in July 2009. Once the applications were filed, the alderman for the district in which Satin was to be located informed his constituents of Ferol's proposal. Many in the neighborhood voiced opposition to the proposal, and Ferol's lawyer advised it that, based on the amount of public opposition, the applications were sure to be denied. Under the Code of Ordinances, when a license application is denied, the applicant is disqualified from applying for the same license for the same premises for one year. See Milwaukee Code of Ordinances § 85-13-4a. After considering the advice of its lawyer, Ferol decided to withdraw its applications rather than risk having the applications denied and being prohibited from reapplying for one year.

In August 2010, Ferraro decided to reapply for tavern and tavern-amusement licenses for Satin. He also decided to attempt to open a third erotic dance establishment in the City of Milwaukee and formed Six Star for the purpose of operating that establishment, which would have been named Silk East. Six Star proceeded to execute a lease for a location on Old World Third Street in downtown Milwaukee and to apply for the necessary tavern and tavern-amusement licenses.

*945 Soon after Ferol and Six Star filed their applications, community members expressed opposition to the proposals. However, rather than withdraw their applications, both Ferol and Six Star decided to proceed to a hearing before the Licenses Committee of the Milwaukee Common Council, which was held on September 20, 2010. During the hearing, the Committee heard testimony from members of the communities surrounding each proposed establishment. The plaintiffs had lawyers present and were permitted to cross-examine the community members who testified in opposition to the applications. The plaintiffs were also permitted to present their own witnesses in support of their applications.

The Committee heard Six Star's applications first. Sixteen witnesses testified in opposition to its proposal for the Old World Third location. Ten of those witnesses represented commercial interests in the neighborhood, such as existing retail stores, hotels, and business associations. They almost uniformly opposed using the location as an erotic

dance establishment on the ground that such a use would have been inconsistent with a development plan that had been adopted for the neighborhood. The business representatives testified that the goal of the development plan was to attract more retail establishments to the neighborhood, such as clothing stores and other shops, and that the presence of a gentlemen's club would deter retailers from moving in. Most of the remaining witnesses were residents of the neighborhood, including individuals who lived in apartments above the proposed location. Those witnesses expressed concern about the noise that the proposed establishment would generate, about the safety of the neighborhood given the kind of clientele adult establishments are known to attract, and about the effect of the establishment on property values. Some of the residents also noted that the area was already oversaturated with bars and night clubs. One resident, Francisco Camacho, indicated that he found erotic dancing offensive. He testified that he opposed both Six Star's and Ferol's proposals on the ground that erotic dancing perverts the community and is against the teachings of Islam.

Alderman Bauman, the alderman for the district, testified in opposition to Six Star's applications. He mostly emphasized the concerns of the business community and their efforts to turn the area into one focused on shopping and retail. As he explained:

There is an inherent conflict between trying to generate retail and commercial with a gentlemen's club. Forget the morality issue, forget the propriety of it all, just look at the economics of it. They are somewhat different markets. They are looking for different things by their very definition. And you're not going to put an American Girl's store next to a gentlemen's club on Chicago Avenue and Michigan Avenue, for example. They are conflicting markets.

You've heard from the downtown. The City of Milwaukee has invested, I believe it's \$50,000 with a match from the downtown stakeholders of another \$50,000 for a \$100,000 fund to attempt to catalyze downtown retail investment. Again, we're working at cross purposes. If we allow clubs that will retard that retail development, our investments are making no sense.

Continuation of Licenses Committee Hearing Tr., Sept. 20, 2010 at 12–13, ECF No. 61–2.

Once all testimony had been taken, the Committee discussed Six Star's applications. Alderman Hamilton moved to recommend that the Common Council deny the applications on the ground that granting the licenses would be contrary to the *946 health, safety and welfare of the neighborhood. He explained that his motion was based on the inconsistency between an erotic dance establishment and the kind of retail environment that the neighborhood was trying to create, and also on the residents' "resounding opposition" to the proposal. See id. at 19–20. The Committee voted to recommend that the Common Council deny Six Star's applications. The vote was unanimous.

Turning to Ferol's applications, the Committee heard testimony from eleven witnesses who opposed the proposal. The witnesses included representatives of the business community and residents of the neighborhood. Both the residents and the business representatives stated that the proposal was inconsistent with a development plan that had been adopted for the area. As one witness explained, the development plan called for a mix of residential and retail uses, including so-called "mixed" uses in which retail or commercial establishments occupied the first floor of a building and residential units occupied the upper floors. See Continuation of Licenses Committee Hearing Tr., Sept. 20, 2010 at 22-25, ECF No. 62-1. The plan specified that the commercial uses in the neighborhood would be "boutique-scaled," which meant that they would be small-scale businesses such as boutique retailers and design showrooms. Id. at 22-23. The witness explained that the proposal for Satin involved a large facility (20,000 square feet and up to 1,000 to 1,200 patrons per day) that was significantly out-of-scale with this focus on boutique uses. The witness further explained that there was not enough parking in the area to support a facility of that size. Other witnesses echoed this concern about adequate parking. Still other witnesses expressed concern about the effect of the proposal on residential property values and on neighborhood safety, and about potential noise and traffic issues.

Alderman Witkowiak, the alderman for the district, also testified in opposition to Ferol's applications. He mostly reiterated the concerns expressed by the community members who testified in opposition to Ferol's applications. He explained that the proposal was too large and out-of-scale for the neighborhood, that there would

be inadequate parking space to support the proposal, that the proposal was inconsistent with the development plan for the area, and that some residents were concerned about safety and property values.

Once all testimony had been taken, the Committee discussed Ferol's applications. This time, Alderman Kovacs moved to recommend that the Common Council deny them. He cited the overwhelming objections by the residents and businesses in the neighborhood and potential parking and traffic problems. The Committee unanimously voted to recommend that the Common Council deny Ferol's applications.

The next day, September 21, 2010, the Common Council voted to accept the Licensing Committee's recommendations on Six Star's and Ferol's applications for tavern and tavern-amusement licenses.

Approximately one year later, Six Star decided that it would attempt to operate the Old World Third location as a "dry" gentlemen's club—i.e., a night club that featured erotic dance entertainment but that did not serve alcohol. Six Star thought that it needed a theater license under Chapter 83 of the Code of Ordinances to operate such an establishment, and on September 14, 2011, it applied for such a license. Pursuant to its usual practice, the City Clerk's office notified the alderman for the district that the application had been filed. That was Alderman Bauman, and he instructed the City Clerk to "hold" Six Star's application. Because of this hold, Six Star's application was not set for a hearing before the Licenses Committee, and no action was ever taken on *947 the application before the City repealed Chapter 83.

II. DISCUSSION

A. Claims Involving Tavern and Tavern-Amusement Licenses

The plaintiffs' primary claims are that the tavern-amusement ordinance, which, before March 1, 2012, appeared in Chapter 90 of the Milwaukee Code of Ordinances, was unconstitutional on its face and unconstitutionally applied to them. However, the tavern-amusement ordinance did not, by itself, prevent either plaintiff from operating taverns that featured erotic dance entertainment. Rather, the plaintiffs needed both tavern licenses and tavern-amusement licenses to open

the kind of nightclubs they planned to open.2 The City considered the plaintiffs' applications for both of these kinds of licenses together at the same hearing and denied them both for the same reasons. See Licenses Committee Hearing Tr., Sept. 20, 2010, at 2, ECF No. 59-1; Continuation of Licenses Committee Hearing Tr., Sept. 20, 2010, at 3, ECF No. 62-1. The plaintiffs have not argued that the tavern-licensing ordinance was unconstitutional on its face and have not clearly developed any argument showing that it was unconstitutionally applied to them. Yet, unless plaintiffs could show that the tavern-licensing ordinance was either unconstitutional on its face or unconstitutionally applied to them, they would not be entitled to damages even if the tavern-amusement ordinance were invalidated. Nonetheless, the arguments that plaintiffs make against the tavern-amusement ordinance to a certain extent imply that the City applied the tavern-licensing ordinance unconstitutionally, and the City does not argue that it is entitled to summary judgment on the ground that the plaintiffs have not brought a proper challenge to the tavern-licensing ordinance. Thus, I consider plaintiffs to be challenging the tavern-amusement ordinance both on its face and as-applied, and the tavern-licensing ordinance as-applied.

Turning to these challenges, the plaintiffs' first argument is that the City imposed a "prior restraint" on speech without complying with the strict procedural requirements governing prior restraints. See, e.g., FWIPBS, Inc. v. City of Dallas, 493 U.S. 215, 110 S.Ct. 596, 107 L.Ed.2d 603 (1990); City of Lakewood v. Plain Dealer Puhl'g Co., 486 U.S. 750, 108 S.Ct. 2138, 100 L.Ed.2d 771 (1988); Freedman v. Maryland, 380 U.S. 51, 85 S.Ct. 734, 13 L.Ed.2d 649 (1965). However, the Seventh Circuit rejected that very argument in Blue Canary Corn. v. City of Milwaukee, 251 F.3d 1121 (7th Cir.2001). There, the Seventh Circuit considered a challenge to a City of Milwaukee tavern-licensing decision that was in all material respects the same as the challenge the plaintiffs bring in the present case—a challenge involving the City's denial of a tavern license and an appropriate tavern-amusement license for a tavern that wanted to present crotic entertainment. 3 The court framed *948 the question presented as whether the City was permitted to take into account, in deciding whether to grant the licenses, "the character of the entertainment that the plaintiff served with its drinks." Id. at 1123. The plaintiff had argued that, in answering that question,

the court should treat the City's licensing requirements as prior restraints. However, the court rejected that argument and evaluated the City's requirements under the standards applicable to time, place, or manner restrictions. *Id.* Accordingly, in the present case, I must treat the City's licensing requirements as time, place, or manner restrictions rather than as prior restraints. 4 *See also Schultz v. City of Cumberland*, 228 F.3d 831, 851 (7th Cir.2000) ("Licensing, though functioning as a prior restraint, is constitutionally legitimate when it complies with the standard for time, place or manner requirements.").

[1] Blue Canary also establishes that a city's decision to deny tavern licenses on the basis of the "character" of the applicant's proposed entertainment is, in general, a permissible regulation of the time, place, or manner of expressive activity. As the court explained, a city is permitted to consider the secondary effects of the entertainment, such as noise, safety, parking and traffic problems, and the general incompatibility of the entertainment with the normal activity of the neighborhood, when making licensing decisions. See 251 F.3d at 1123-25. In the present case, the transcript of the licensing hearing indicates that the City denied the plaintiffs' license applications for reasons having to do with these secondary effects rather than with disapproval of the content of the proposed expressive activity. The primary reason for denying the licenses for Silk East was that its presence in the neighborhood would have deterred the kind of retailers the community was trying to attract. As the alderman for the district testified, a retailer like American Girl® is unlikely to open a shop next to a gentlemen's club. This was a permissible basis for denying the licenses. See id. at 1124 ("Countless cases allow municipalities to zone strip joints, adult book stores, and like erotic sites out of residential and the classier commercial areas of the city or town. Establishments that purvey erotica, live or pictorial, tend to be tawdry, to be offensive to many people, and to attract a dubious, sometimes a disorderly, clientele. Liquor and sex are an explosive combination, so strip joints that sell liquor are particularly unwelcome in respectable neighborhoods."). Likewise, the decisions to deny the licenses for Satin were based on its incompatibility with the neighborhood-the community members testified that the proposal was outof-scale and that it would present parking, traffic, and safety issues. Again, a decision based on such secondary effects rather than on disagreement with the content of the

expressive message qualifies as a permissible time, place, or manner regulation. ⁵

*949 The plaintiffs argue that the City's decisions cannot be upheld under a secondary-effects rationale because the City did not produce formal studies or other credible evidence supporting its conclusion that erotic entertainment generates secondary effects. See Reply Br. at 5-8, ECF No. 75. However, the cases on which plaintiffs rely for the proposition that a city must produce evidence concerning secondary effects involved ordinances that, by their terms, expressly regulated erotic entertainment. See City of Los Angeles v. Alumeda Books, 535 U.S. 425, 122 S.Ct. 1728, 152 L.Ed.2d 670 (2002), Annex Books, Inc. v. City of Indianapolis, 581 F.3d 460 (7th Cir.2009), R.V.S., L.L.C. v. City of Rockford, 361 F.3d 402, 411 (7th Cir.2004). In the present case, neither the tavernlicensing ordinance nor the tavern-amusement ordinance purported to regulate crotic activity specifically. Rather, those ordinances were designed to deal with the direct effects of taverns and the secondary effects of all forms of tavern entertainment. See Milwaukee Code of Ordinances § 90-35-1 (stating that City had found that tavern entertainment "can be a source of noise, litter, large and unruly congregations of people, and traffic and parking congestion that adversely affects the health, safety and welfare of the people of the city of Milwaukee"). No authority of which I am aware holds that a city must rely on formal studies before it may conclude that tavern entertainment has the potential to produce secondary effects such as noise, parking, and traffic problems, or the potential to conflict with the normal activity of a neighborhood. That conclusion would seem to be obvious, just as it is obvious that rallies held in a public park have the potential to generate excessive noise and other secondary effects. See Thomas v. Chicago Park District, 227 F.3d 921, 924 (7th Cir.2000). Moreover, at the licensing hearing, the City did take evidence, in the form of testimony from those in the neighborhood, before concluding that the plaintiffs' proposals would in fact generate undesirable secondary effects. Blue Canary establishes that neighborhood testimony is appropriate evidence concerning the secondary effects of a proposed form of tavern entertainment. 251 F.3d at 1124-25. Thus, before the City denied the plaintiffs' license applications, it did consider appropriate evidence concerning secondary effects, and so the City's decisions were not inconsistent with Alameda Books and related cases.

[2] The plaintiffs also argue that the City cannot satisfy the prong of the time, place, or manner test requiring the government to leave open reasonable alternative avenues of communication. See City of Renton v. Playtime Theatres, Inc., 475 U.S. 41, 47, 106 S.Ct. 925, 89 L.Ed.2d 29 (1986). 6 Although the plaintiffs initially argue that the City cannot show that it left open reasonable alternative avenues for all forms of tavern entertainment-including musical performances, standup comedy, dancing, karaoke, and other forms of tavern entertainment-their focus is on the lack of alternative avenues for erotic entertainment. 7 Plaintiffs argue that, to carry its burden as to reasonable alternatives, the City must point to parcels of property *950 where erotic entertainment was permitted as a matter of right rather than at the discretion of the City's licensing authorities. However, neither the Supreme Court nor the Seventh Circuit has held that a time, place, or manner restriction leaves open reasonable alternative avenues of communication only if it permits certain forms of expression as a matter of right in designated areas. Thus, the City's burden is not to point to sites where erotic dancing was permitted without a license. Rather, to satisfy the reasonable-alternatives requirement, the City must show that it did not exercise its licensing authority in a way that resulted in an unreasonable restriction on erotic expression.

To that end, the City has offered evidence as to the number of taverns allowed to present crotic dance entertainment in the City of Milwaukee between 2006 and 2010. There were fifteen taverns that presented crotic entertainment on a regular basis in 2006, fourteen in 2007, ten in 2008, twelve in 2009, and eleven in 2010. Each year, a few other taverns offered erotic entertainment on a part-time or occasional basis. (In 2010, for example, five taverns offered occasional erotic entertainment.) The plaintiffs contend that these numbers are insufficient for a city with a population close to 600,000. However, no evidence in the record indicates that any person who wanted to view erotic dance entertainment in the City of Milwaukee between 2006 and 2010 found it unreasonably difficult to do so.

[3] [4] The plaintiffs contend that even if the number of erotic dance establishments in Milwaukee was sufficient to meet the needs of consumers of such entertainment, a time, place, or manner restriction must also allow those who wish to present such entertainment a reasonable opportunity to present it. That general proposition is true.

See North Avenue Novelties, Inc. v. City of Chicago, 88 F.3d 441, 444 (7th Cir.1996) (noting that, when examining availability of reasonable alternatives, "it is necessary to focus both on the ability of producers as a group to provide sexually explicit expression, as well as on the ability of the public as a whole to receive it"). However, the evidence in the record does not show that the licensing requirements left purveyors of erotic entertainment with no reasonable opportunities to operate in the City. True, the licensing ordinance prevented the plaintiffs from opening erotic dance establishments at their chosen locations, but the plaintiffs have not shown that they could not have found alternative locations in the City. Of course, because of the licensing requirements, the plaintiffs could not have known for sure whether they would have been permitted to offer erotic dance entertainment at any specific alternative location unless they actually applied for a license for that location and received a decision on the application, but the plaintiffs have offered no evidence suggesting that they even considered alternative sites, such as sites that were not located in the downtown area. 8 Moreover, the plaintiffs have offered no evidence from other would-be purveyors of erotic entertainment indicating that the City's licensing requirements prevented them from offering *951 erotic entertainment within the city limits. To be sure, the plaintiffs point out that a fair number of applications for new erotic taverns were either denied or withdrawn between 2006 and 2010, but no context is given for those denials and withdrawals (other than those involving the plaintiffs' applications). For example, I have not been told where the proposed taverns would have been located, whether the proposed licensees made reasonable efforts to find alternative locations, or whether the proposed licensees were qualified to hold tavern licenses in the first place. Thus, based on the present record, which includes the fact that a number of taverns featuring erotic dance entertainment operated within the city limits during the time period relevant to this suit-including one operated by the manager of the plaintiffs—I conclude that the City left open reasonable alternative avenues for presenting and consuming crotic dance entertainment.

[5] [6] The plaintiffs also contend that the tavern and tavern-amusement ordinances granted City officials "unbridled discretion" to determine whether to grant or deny such licenses. "Unbridled discretion" is a phrase that derives from prior-restraint cases involving censorship, see Southworth v. Bd. of Regents, 307 F.3d 566, 575–78 (7th

Cir.2002) (discussing history of unbridled discretion), but it has been applied in cases in which the prior restraint is analyzed as a time, place, or manner restriction, see Thomas v. Chicago Park Dist., 534 U.S. 316, 323, 122 S.Ct. 775, 151 L.Ed.2d 783 (2002). However, in either kind of case, the concern behind the unbridled-discretion standard is censorship—a risk that the licensing authority will use its unduly broad discretion to favor or disfavor speech based on content. Id. The standard is usually applied in circumstances where the law at issue either explicitly involves censorship, such as the law governing the Maryland board of censors at issue in Freedman v. Maryland, 380 U.S. 51, 85 S.Ct. 734, 13 L.Ed.2d 649 (1965), or when the law at issue presents a significant censorship risk, such as when a single person is granted power over a newspaper's ability to sell papers, see City of Lakewood v. Plain Dealer Pub'g Co., 486 U.S. 750, 108 S.Ct. 2138, 100 L.Ed.2d 771 (1988), or a single person is granted power to decide whether a group will be allowed to hold a rally in a public park, see Thomas, 534 U.S. at 323-24, 122 S.Ct. 775.

[7] In the present case, the tavern and tavernamusement licensing requirements did not explicitly involve censorship, and they did not present a significant censorship risk. As discussed, the purpose of the licensing requirements was not censorship but to ensure that a proposed form of tavern entertainment was basically compatible with the neighborhood in which it planned to locate. Moreover, it is difficult to envision a realistic scenario in which the Licenses Committee could have used its licensing power to favor or disfavor specific forms of expressive tavern entertainment. As the Seventh Circuit recognized in Blue Canary, the City of Milwaukee is a major city rather than a small town with a homogenous population that is likely to find certain forms of tavern expression offensive and to want to ban them from the City. 251 F.3d at 1124. Thus, there was never any realistic chance that the Licenses Committee would have used its licensing authority to facilitate a campaign to ban rock music, erotic dancing, or any other form of entertainment from the City's taverns. It is also important to take note of the procedural elements of the licensing ordinances, which required the Licenses Committee to hold a public hearing and make its recommendation to the Common Council in writing. See Milwaukee Code of Ordinances § 90-35-4-c; Stip. Facts ¶ 25-40, ECF No. 44. If the City's residents had found a particular form of tavern entertainment offensive and opposed *952 a license

application for that reason, and the Licenses Committee had recommended denial of the application for the same reason, those events would have been out in the open and could have been remedied through an as-applied challenge. This is in contrast to unbridled-discretion cases like *City of Lakewood*, in which the decisionmaker could have rendered an as-applied challenge ineffective by denying a license without holding a hearing or identifying the evidence on which he or she relied. 486 U.S. at 769, 108 S.Ct. 2138. Thus, in the present case, the tavern and tavern-amusement ordinances were not invalid on the ground that they vested decisionmakers with unbridled discretion.

[8] [9] The plaintiffs also argue that the tavern and tavern-amusement ordinances do not satisfy United States v. O'Brien, 391 U.S. 367, 88 S.Ct. 1673, 20 L.Ed.2d 672 (1968). In that case, the Supreme Court held that a content-neutral regulation that has an incidental effect on expression satisfies the First Amendment if it meets a four-pronged test: "[1] if it is within the constitutional power of the Government; [2] if it furthers an important or substantial governmental interest; [3] if the governmental interest is unrelated to the suppression of free expression; and [4] if the incidental restriction on alleged First Amendment freedoms is no greater than is essential to the furtherance of that interest." Id. at 377, 88 S.Ct. 1673. Plaintiffs argue that the tavern and tavern-amusement ordinances did not satisfy the first prong of the O'Brien test-that the ordinances be "within the constitutional power of the Government"—and they give two reasons in support of this argument: (1) the ordinances were contrary to Chapter 125 of the Wisconsin Statutes, which relates to alcoholic beverages, and (2) the ordinances were de facto zoning regulations that were not passed pursuant to the state-law procedures that apply to zoning regulations. In making these arguments, the plaintiffs assume that O'Brien's first prong allows a court to examine whether a municipality complied with state law when passing the regulation at issue. However, I can find no authority that supports this assumption. O'Brien's first prong is rarely discussed, but there is no indication that it was meant to "constitutionalize" matters of state law. 9 Rather, when courts apply O'Brien's first prong to a municipal regulation, they ask only whether the regulation at issue is of a kind that is within the "general police powers" of a municipality. See Ben's Bar, Inc. v. Vill. of Somerset, 316 F.3d 702, 722-23 (7th Cir.2003). In the present case, there is no question that regulating the locations of taverns

and the time, place and manner of tavern entertainment is within the general police powers of a municipality. It. at 722 (holding that a municipality's "regulation of alcohol sales and consumption in 'inappropriate locations' is clearly within its general police powers"); Blue Canary, 251 F.3d at 1124. To the extent plaintiffs believe that the City failed to comply with state law when passing the specific ordinances at issue, they may have a claim against the City under state law. However, in the present case, the plaintiffs have brought *953 no state-law claims and proceed only under 42 U.S.C. § 1983. See Fourth Amended and Supplemental Complaint ¶ 101, ECF No. 36. Thus, these matters of state law are not subject to review in this case.

Finally, Six Star argues that the City's decision to deny its license applications was "discriminatory" because the City ultimately granted tavern and tavernamusement licenses for the Old World Third premises to another applicant, Robert Smith. Six Star contends that the only difference between its proposal and Smith's proposal was that Smith did not propose to offer erotic entertainment. That appears to be true, but as discussed, the City was allowed to base its decision on "the character of the entertainment" that Six Star intended to present and whether such entertainment was compatible with the normal activity of the neighborhood. Blue Canary, 251 F.3d at 1123. Here, the decision to permit Smith's tavern but exclude Six Star's gentlemen's club is explainable by the fact that the presence of an ordinary tavern in the neighborhood would not have deterred respectable retailers from moving in, whereas the presence of a gentlemen's club would have. Thus, the City's having granted tavern and tavern-amusement licenses for the Old World Third premises to a different applicant does not show that the decision to deny Six Star's applications for the same licenses was based on impermissible factors.

Accordingly, the City's motion for summary judgment on plaintiffs' claims involving the tavern and tavernamusement ordinances will be granted.

B. Theater Ordinance

Former § 83-1-2 of the Milwaukee Code of Ordinances stated that "[n]o person, firm or corporation ... shall keep, maintain, conduct or operate for gain or profit, any theater or moving picture house in the city without first obtaining a license therefore." Section 83-1-1-b defined "theater" as "any edifice, or parts thereof,

used for the purposes of dramatic or operatic or other exhibitions, plays or performances for admission to which remuneration or any other consideration is paid, charged or received." Section 83–1–5–b stated that an application for a theater license "shall be granted when the following requirements are met: the building, structure or premises for which the license is sought must conform in all respects to the provisions of this section and to the law of this state and the ordinances of the city applying to such buildings, structures, or premises."

In September 2011, Six Star applied for a license to operate the Old World Third location as a theater called the Outer Limits Gentlemen's Club. The theater would have offered erotic dance entertainment but no alcohol. It is undisputed that, pursuant to a "hold" placed on Six Star's application by Alderman Bauman, no decision was ever made on Six Star's application. The theater ordinance was repealed effective March 1, 2012.

[11] The plaintiffs claim that former Chapter 83 was unconstitutional on its face and was unconstitutionally applied to Six Star. I begin with Six Star's as-applied challenge, which hinges on the fact that the City dragged its heels and never reached any decision on the licensing application before repealing the theater ordinance. 10 Numerous cases recognize that a licensing or permitting scheme that touches upon expression violates the First *954 Amendment when it allows the government to unreasonably delay or postpone a decision on whether to grant or deny a license. See, e.g., City of Lakewood, 486 U.S. at 771, 108 S.Ct. 2138; Freedman, 380 U.S. at 57-58, 85 S.Ct. 734; Vodak v. City of Chicago, 639 F.3d 738, 749 (7th Cir.2011); Thomas, 227 F.3d at 927-28. Here, the theater ordinance was a regulation governing the time, place, or manner of expressive activity-namely, "dramatic or operatic or other exhibitions, plays or performances," § 83-1-1-b. Thus, to defeat Six Star's as-applied challenge, the City must offer a legitimate explanation for its failure to render a prompt decision on Six Star's application to engage in such expressive activity at the Old World Third location.

The City's primary argument is that Six Star applied for the wrong kind of license. It contends that, in September 2011, the license required for offering erotic dance entertainment in an establishment that does not serve alcohol was the public entertainment club license required by Milwaukee Code of Ordinances § 108-5-1-a

(2010). However, even if that were true, it would not have justified the City's failure to render a decision on Six Star's application. If the City believed that Six Star had applied for the wrong license, it should have denied the application on that ground. Then, if Six Star thought it had applied for the correct license, it could have challenged the City's decision in an appropriate legal action.

In any event, the facts in the record do not establish that Six Star applied for the wrong type of license. The public entertainment club ordinance required any person who wanted to offer "public entertainment" to obtain an appropriate license or permit. Milwaukee Code of Ordinances § 108-5-1-a (2010). "Public entertainment" was defined as "any entertainment of any nature or description to which the public generally may gain admission, whether with or without the payment of a fee." Id. § 108-3-3. This definition included plays and other forms of entertainment that fell within the scope of the theater ordinance. However, one did not need both a theater license and a public entertainment club license to offer the kind of entertainment that fell within the scope of the theater ordinance. This was so because the public entertainment club ordinance stated that the holder of a theater license did not need to obtain a public entertainment club license. Id. § 108-5-2-c. Moreover, nothing in either ordinance indicated that an establishment that wanted to offer crotic dance entertainment could not have operated under a theater license instead of a public entertainment club license. 11 The repealed ordinances allowed Six Star to choose which type of license it wanted, and it chose to apply for a theater license. Accordingly, the City could not have denied Six Star's application for a theater license on the ground that Six Star should have applied for a public entertainment club license instead. 12

*955 Accordingly, because the City has offered no legitimate explanation for its failure to render a prompt decision on Six Star's application for a theater license, plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment on the issue of whether the theater ordinance was unconstitutionally applied to it will be granted. This result eliminates the need to address Six Star's facial challenge to the repealed ordinance.

[12] [13] There is still the matter of Ferol's facial challenge to the theater ordinance. Ferol never applied for a license under Chapter 83. However, Ferol contends

that because the theater ordinance was a prior restraint, it has standing to challenge the ordinance and to obtain damages. As a general matter, it is true that a plaintiff can bring a facial challenge to an allegedly unconstitutional licensing regulation without applying for a license. See City of Lakewood, 486 U.S. at 755-56, 108 S.Ct. 2138. However, in the present case, the ordinance has been repealed, and Ferol's Article III standing depends on its having sustained damages as a result of Chapter 83's existence. Yet, the summary-judgment record contains no affidavit or other evidence indicating that Ferol had concrete plans to open a dry gentlemen's club (as opposed to a tavern) at the Pittsburgh Avenue location or any other location in the City of Milwaukee during the time that Chapter 83 was in force. Thus, I do not see how Ferol could have been damaged by the mere existence of Chapter 83, and so I am not satisfied that Ferol has standing to challenge Chapter 83 on its face. See Summers v. Earth Island Inst., 555 U.S. 488, 499, 129 S.Ct. 1142, 173 L.Ed.2d 1 (2009) ("it is well established that the court has an independent obligation to assure that standing exists, regardless of whether it is challenged by any of the parties"). Therefore, I will not adjudicate Ferol's facial challenge to Chapter 83 on the merits at this time. However, should Ferol believe that it can establish Article III standing, it may submit appropriate affidavits to that effect and I will reconsider this ruling.

C. Public Entertainment Club Ordinance

The remaining claims are the plaintiffs' facial challenges to the former public entertainment club ordinance, which appeared in Chapter 108 of the Milwaukee Code of Ordinances. As already discussed in the context of plaintiffs' claims involving the theater ordinance, Chapter 108 provided that no person could offer any form of public entertainment without obtaining either a public entertainment club license or a theater license. Having ruled that Six Star is entitled to damages in connection with its as-applied challenge to the theater ordinance, I do not need to separately consider Six Star's facial challenge to the public entertainment club ordinance, as both claims involve the same pool of damagesnamely, damages attributable to Six Star's inability to offer erotic dance entertainment without also serving alcohol at the Old World Third location. Moreover,

because the record contains no affidavits or other evidence indicating that Ferol had any concrete plans to offer erotic dance entertainment without also serving alcohol at the Pittsburgh Avenue location or any other location during the time that the public entertainment club license was in force, I am not satisfied that Ferol has Article III standing to bring a facial challenge to the public entertainment club ordinance. See Summers, 555 U.S. at 499, 129 S.Ct. 1142. Accordingly, I do not need *956 to reach the merits of plaintiffs' facial challenges to Chapter 108 at this time. Again, if Ferol believes that it can establish Article III standing, it may submit appropriate affidavits and I will reconsider this ruling.

III. CONCLUSION

For the reasons states, IT IS ORDERED that plaintiffs' motion for summary judgment is GRANTED IN PART and DENIED IN PART, and that defendant's motion for summary judgment is GRANTED IN PART and DENIED IN PART. Summary judgment is granted to the City on plaintiffs' claims involving the tavern and tavernamusement ordinances. Summary judgment is granted to Six Star on the issue of the City's liability for damages relating to Six Star's inability to offer erotic dance entertainment without also serving alcohol at the Old World Third location. I do not reach the merits of Ferol's claims involving the theater ordinance and the public entertainment club ordinance. If Ferol believes that it can prove that it suffered damages that are traceable to those ordinances, then it may attempt to do so during further proceedings.

IT IS FURTHER ORDERED that the parties' motions to file briefs that exceed the page limitations [ECF Nos. 48 & 54] are GRANTED.

FINALLY, IT IS ORDERED that an in-person status conference will be held on April 11, 2013 at 10:30 a.m. to discuss further proceedings.

All Citations

932 F.Supp.2d 941

Footnotes

- Before March 1, 2012, sections 90–33, 90–34, and 90–35 of the Milwaukee Code of Ordinances pertained to tavernamusement licenses. When I use the term "tavern-amusement ordinance," I am referring to those former sections of the Ordinances.
- Various provisions in Chapter 90 of the Code of Ordinances pertain to tavern licensing. Section 90–5 specifies the criteria for obtaining such a license, and when I use terms like "tavern-licensing ordinance" or "tavern ordinance," I am referring to that section.
- In *Blue Canary*, the tavern sought renewal of its existing tavern license rather than a new license. However, for present purposes, there is no material difference between renewal of an existing license and denial of an application for a new license.
- The plaintiffs contend that *Blue Canary* was wrongly decided. *See* Opening Br. at 31 n. 4. However, as plaintiffs acknowledge, I am bound by Seventh Circuit precedent.
- Although the vast majority of the testimony at the hearing focused on secondary effects, at least one community member's objection to Silk East and Satin was based, in part, on his moral objection to erotic entertainment. See Licenses Committee Hearing Tr., Sept. 20, 2010 at 5–7, ECF No. 59–1 (testimony of Francisco Camacho). However, objections like Mr. Camacho's were few and far between, and the record of the hearing does not indicate that the Licenses Committee gave those objections any weight. To be sure, the aldermen said that their decisions were based on the "overwhelming" or "resounding" neighborhood opposition to the proposed establishments, and they did not disclaim statements like Mr. Camacho's, but given that the vast majority of the opposition was based on secondary effects, I cannot conclude that the content-based objections played a causal role in the City's decision. I also note that, in Blue Canary, at least some of the public opposition to the renewal of the plaintiff's liquor license was based on "moral disapproval of the entertainment," 251 F.3d at 1122, yet the court found no constitutional violation in the City's decision not to renew the license.
- Under the usual formulation of the test, time, place, or manner restrictions are constitutional if they are content-neutral, narrowly tailored to serve a substantial governmental interest, and do not unreasonably limit alternative avenues of communication. See, e.g., Ward v. Rock Against Racism, 491 U.S. 781, 791, 109 S.Ct. 2746, 105 L.Ed.2d 661 (1989); City of Renton, 475 U.S. at 46–47, 106 S.Ct. 925.
- 7 To the extent that plaintiffs actually mean to argue that the City did not leave open reasonable alternative avenues for tavern entertainment in general, it is sufficient to note that there is nothing in the record to suggest that there was a shortage of tavern entertainment in the City of Milwaukee during the period of time for which plaintiffs seek damages.
- The plaintiffs have not argued that they have a right to offer erotic dance entertainment in the downtown area, as opposed to other areas within the city limits. Moreover, as I have already noted, "[c]ountless cases allow municipalities to zone strip joints, adult book stores, and like erotic sites out of residential and the classier commercial areas of the city or town." Blue Canary, 251 F.3d at 1124.
- Plaintiffs cite various cases in which courts reviewed municipal ordinances for compliance with state laws, but in none of those cases did the court purport to be applying the O'Brien test. Instead, it appears that the courts were adjudicating state-law claims. See, e.g., Ravenna Road Mgmt. v. City of Twinsburg, 450 F.Supp.2d 782, 785–86 (N.D.Ohio 2006); Northshor Experience, Inc. v. City of Duluth, 442 F.Supp.2d 713, 718–19 (D.Minn.2006); Fifth Column v. Vill. of Valley View, 100 F.Supp.2d 493, 507 (N.D.Ohio 1998); S. Entm't Co. of Florida v. City of Boynton Beach, 736 F.Supp. 1094, 1101–02 (S.D.Fla.1990); City of Ann Arbor v. Danish News Co., 139 Mich.App. 218, 361 N.W.2d 772, 774–76 (1984).
- The City argues that Six Star's claim against Chapter 83 is moot because that ordinance has been repealed. However, Six Star seeks damages for the period in which Chapter 83 prevented it from operating the Outer Limits Gentleman's Club as a theater, and so its claim is not moot. See Buckhannon Bd. and Care Home, Inc. v. W. Va. Dep't of Health and Human Res., 532 U.S. 598, 608–09, 121 S.Ct. 1835, 149 L.Ed.2d 855 (2001).
- The City points out that, in 2010, the only establishments that held theater licenses under Chapter 83 were "traditional, commonly-defined theaters featuring fixed seating facing a permanent stage offering dramatic performances, plays and the like." See Pl's Resp. to City's PFOF ¶ 6, ECF No. 72. However, that fact is irrelevant, since there was nothing in Chapter 83 that required an establishment to conform to this description in order to obtain a theater license.
- The City also points out that, at the time Six Star applied for a theater license, Robert Smith was already operating his tavern at the Old World Third location. However, the City does not explain why that mattered. See City's Response Br. at 48–49, ECF No. 55. Apparently, Six Star had an agreement with Smith under which Smith would vacate the premises if Six Star had been able to obtain a license to operate as either a tavern or a theater. Nothing in Chapter 83 suggests that the City needed to know this in order to process Six Star's application for a theater license.

End of Document	© 2017 Thoroson Reuters. No claim to original U.S. Ge		ernment Works	
			Set.	

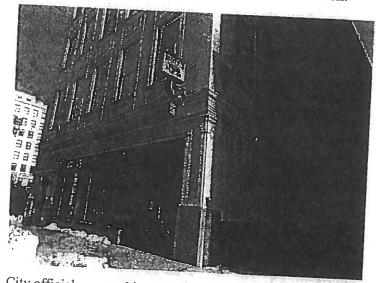


City officials working on deal to allow strip club on Old World Third

Would end pending lawsuits

by Corrinne Hess April 12, 2017, 2:37 PM

City of Milwaukee officials are working on a deal with three groups who have been attempting to open a strip club downtown for several years that would allow them to do so, in exchange for them dropping their lawsuits totaling more than \$1 million.



City officials are working on an agreement that would allow a strip club at 730 N. Old World Third

Three unsigned agreements prepared by the Milwaukee City Attorney's office and obtained by BizTimes would release the city of claims filed by Roaring 20s Management LLC, Six Star Holdings, LLC and Boardroom Entertainment MKE, LLC.

In exchange for the groups dropping their lawsuits, the city would hold a hearing this month on a license application for a strip club and agrees to "not enact legislation that substantially burdens the operation of such a gentleman's club for a period of six years."

The location of the club will be 730 N. Old World Third St., according to the documents.

Three attempts were previously made to open a strip club at this location, which was previously Rusty's Old 50 and before that, The Velvet Room.

In January 2016, people spoke at a city meeting for more than an hour opposing a strip club at this site because of its proximity to the Shops of Grand Avenue and the revitalization efforts happening in the Westown neighborhood.

All three entities working with the city have attempted to open strip clubs downtown either at this location, or at 770-772 N. Milwaukee St. in the past, and have been denied a license.

The city has already been ordered to pay Six Star Holdings, which includes Silk Exotic strip club owners, nearly \$1 million for denying those club owners a hearing on a theater license several years ago, violating the group's due process rights.

Other lawsuits have since been filed by Six Star and Boardroom Entertainment MKE, LLC., which includes Dusanka and Boro Buzdum. If signed, the agreements settles the claims and prevents the three groups from suing in the future

"The city does not admit any liability to the plaintiffs for any of the claims asserted in the case, and the concessions made under this agreement shall not be construed as an admission of any such liability," the agreement states.

What it does not do; however, is prevent any other outside group from suing the city of Milwaukee if they are denied a strip club license.

In September 2015, Milwaukee Alderman Tony Zielinski wanted to **introduce legislation** that would create designated neighborhoods for adult entertainment in the city, which he believed would stop future lawsuits. Those zoning changes never came to fruition.

The agreement currently pending between the strip club owners and the city attorney's office would keep such zoning changes from happening. It also does not keep the city from being sued by another operator in the future if they are denied a license, according to a source at City Hall.

The agreement is subject to approval by the Milwaukee Common Council. On Tuesday, the Judiciary and Legislation Committee met in closed session to discuss the matter. The Steering and Rules Committee will meet in closed session Thursday to review it.

Aldermen Ashanti Hamilton and James Bohl are leading the charge to get the legislation passed, according to a City Hall source. Bohl said he could not comment at this time and referred all questions to Assistant City Attorney La Keisha Butler who did not return phone calls.

Hamilton and Alderman Michael Murphy, who chairs the Judiciary and Legislation Committee, did not return emails seeking comment.

Attorneys for Silk and the Buzdum family did not return emails.



News

✓ TimeOut

LifeStyle

Local News

Bar owner, village look to settle back tax issue

BY LINDA MCALPINE Daily News

A compromise is in the works regarding back taxes owed to the village of Germantown on the building Buzdum's Pub and Grill. The process may allow its operator, Radomir Buzdum, to renew his liquor license

The properly at <u>W168 M10515 Maple Road</u> which is in receivership, was owned by Buzdum's brother. Boro Buzdum, and is more than \$36,000 in arrears in properly taxes. Radomir Buzdum has been leasing the building from his brother and is listed as the operator of the pub and grill. The liquor license necessary for that business is also in his name.

When it came time to renew his liquor license, which expires at the end of this month, village officials told Radomir Buzdum that unless something is done about the back taxes, he will be denied

In 2014, the village adopted an ordinance that bars the issuing of any license or permit to anyone who is six months or more past due in property taxes.

Village Clerk Barbara Goeckner said Tuesday that at Monday night's Village Board meeting, William Stewart, the attorney representing Radomir Buzdum, proposed that his client pay \$10,000 toward the arrearage and lhen, instead of paying the \$1,800 each month on his lease, he would pay that amount directly to the village until the large one paid to paybe the firectly to the village until the large one paid to paybe one his ligage, and the control of the village until the large of paying the same than the village until the large of paying the village until the large of paying the same than the village until the large of paying the same than the village until the large of paying the village until the village of paying the village of paying the directly to the village until the taxes are paid. In exchange, his license would be renewed for another year

*The Village Board made a counter-proposal in which half of the \$36,000 is to be paid by the end of this week with the remainder to be paid over the next six months," Goeckner said

If Buzdum were to miss a payment, he would automatically lose his liquor license, Goeckner said

Stowart said he would have to consult his client about the village's counteroffer.

The back taxes issue has dogged Radomir Buzdum for the past several years and put his liquor license in jeopardy several times before

In 2014, shortly after the village ordinance about licenses and back taxes went into effect, it was noted that the Buzdum property was \$50,000 in arrears. Radomir Buzdum told the Board at that time he was the victim of a "Calch-22" situation, that he had been making all his lease payments and that is not responsible for the property taxes.

His license was renewed that year but in 2015 Radomir Buzdum was back before the Board for the same issue. He made a payment toward the taxes and only at the last minute was the license renewed

Facing the same situation this year, the Board earlier this month gave Radomir Buzdum two weeks to pay the taxes owed or once again risk losing his license

<<EARLIER: G'town bar owner may lose liquor license









Milwaukee strip club owner indicted in California

John Diedrich and Mary Spiguzza, Milwaukee Published 5:05 a.m. CT Aug. 22, 2016 | Updated 10:07 p.m. CT Aug. 25, 2016

Silk Exotic owner Jon Ferraro indicted in a sprawling racketeering case that targeted the Russian mob operating in the U.S.



(Photo: Mark Hoffman / Milwaukee Journal Sentinel)

Jon Ferraro, the strip club owner who recently received a nearly \$1 million legal settlement from city taxpayers (/news/milwaukee/city-officials-approve-nearly-1-million-silk-exotic-settlementboor62427z1-387016011.html) in his ongoing battle to open a club in downtown Milwaukee, was indicted last year in a sprawling racketeering case targeting the Russian mob, the Milwaukee Journal Sentinel has learned.

Ferraro was indicted in federal court in California with seven other men, several in the strip club business, as part of a case involving money laundering and cocaine dealing that stretched from coast to coast and grew to a dozen defendants. So far, six people have been convicted in the case

and two sentenced. Charges against the others are pending.

Details about the California case, which was dubbed "Russian Laundry," became public more than a year ago. Ferraro's role in the scheme has not been disclosed.

The charges against Ferraro, who owns Silk Exotic strip clubs in Milwaukee, Middleton and Juneau, were revealed in a scaled cellphone tracking warrant that became public in federal court in Milwaukee and was obtained by the Journal Sentinel.

Officials stunned by strip club owner's indictment

(http://www.jsonline.com/story/news/investigations/2016/08/22/officials-stunned-

strip-club-owners-indictment/89102902/)

When documents in the racketeering case were unsealed (https://www.fbi.gov/contact-us/field-offices/sanfrancisco/news/pressreleases/gold-club-owner-among-those-indicted-for-using-business-to-operate-elaborate-money-laundering-scheme) in San Francisco in March of last year, names of seven of the eight men charged were listed on the indictment. Ferraro was not among them. The name of one defendant had been removed and was referred to only as "under seal."

It is unusual for the identity of someone who has been indicted to be shielded for so long. The Journal Sentinel could not verify the defendant listed as "under seal" is Ferraro or determine why his name does not appear on the docket in the California case.

Legal experts say the fact Ferraro's name has not been publicly disclosed could indicate a couple of things: In some cases, the defendant may be a fugitive, but that does not appear to be case with Ferraro. Or he could be cooperating with federal law enforcement.

In such cases, charges against the person who is helping agents may be dropped or the person may be convicted of a lesser charge.





WIN A TRIP FOR 2

TO ECUADOR & GALAPAGOS

ENTRIES ACCEPTED HOURLY APRIL 3 - APRIL 30 Insiders Only

ENTER NOW
(WWW.JSONLINE.COM/INSIDER/DEALS/2017/03/08/WINTRIP-2-ECUADORGALAPAGOS/98817006/#/?
CSP=INSLOY_BXAGILITY_GALAPAGOS&UTM_MEDIUM=AGILITYZC
EXCHANGE&UTM_CAMPAIGN=GALAPAGOS2017)

Federal prosecutors in San Francisco and Milwaukee declined to comment, as did the FBI.

Ferraro did not return several calls for comment. Michael Hart, a Milwaukee defense attorney, acknowledged that he has been retained by Ferraro but declined to elaborate.

"I couldn't tell you why I represent him," Hart said. "But I represent him."

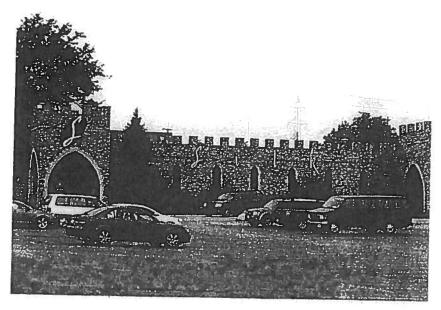


Jon Ferraro confers with his attorney at a city hearing on his request to locate a strip club in downtown Milwaukee. (Photo: Mark Hoffman / Milwaukee Journal Sentinel)

If Ferraro is convicted of a crime, that could affect his ability to apply for a new liquor license or keep the licenses he has at his clubs.

City officials can require people with liquor licenses who have been convicted of crimes to go before the Common Council and explain why they should be able to keep them. And those applying for liquor licenses are subject to criminal background checks.

In his lawsuit against the City of Milwaukee, Ferraro successfully argued the ordinances used to reject Silk's license applications were unconstitutionally vague, and the court agreed. The jury awarded a company led by Ferraro \$435,500 in damages.



Silk Exotic Milwaukee Gentlemen's Club at 11400 W. Silver Spring Road in Milwaukee. (Photo Michael Sears / Milwaukee Journal Sentinel)

The city appealed. After Ferraro won again at a federal appeals court, city officials agreed last month to approve (/news/milwaukee/city-officials-approve-nearly-1-million-silk-exotic-settlement-b99762427z1-387016011.html) a nearly \$970,000 payment from taxpayers. That amount included damages and interest as well as Ferraro's attorney's fees and expenses.

While Ferraro won the lawsuit, he still hasn't received approval to open a strip club downtown as the city continues to deny his requests. Ferraro has a second pending lawsuit in federal court and has said he will continue to fight for a downtown location.

Case involves money laundering

Ferraro, 40, was charged as part of a 132-count indictment handed down Feb. 24, 2015, by a federal grand jury in San Francisco, according to the cellphone tracking warrant, which was filed two weeks later in Milwaukee.

(http://graphics.jsonline.com/jsi_news/graphics/2016/MJSFERRARO21G.jpg)

Graphic: Cellphone tracking warrant names Milwaukee strip club owner (http://graphics.jsonline.com/jsi news/graphics/2016/MJSFERRARO21G.jpg)

The indictment named "Jonathan Ferraro and eight other individuals for violations of ... racketeering conspiracy ... money laundering conspiracy and related offenses," according to the warrant.

The warrant indicated nine individuals were indicted but one defendant in the case was a company, which is not unusual in a racketeering case. The warrant does not say how many counts Ferraro was charged with — or which crimes.

In March 2015, the FBI applied for and got permission from a federal magistrate judge to track Ferraro's cellphone so they could arrest him at the same time as others in the investigation. The FBI said it needed to track Ferraro through his phone because he was frequently on the move, traveling to different U.S. cities.

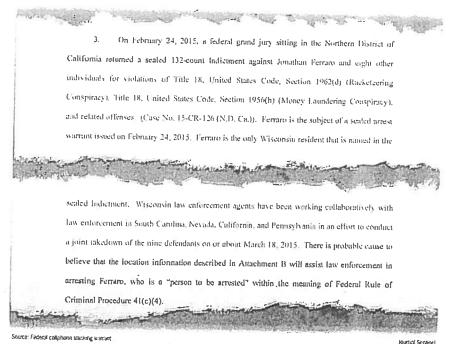
The warrant also noted that Ferraro owns several businesses — the Silk strip clubs plus a comedy club, a bar and restaurant, all on the city's northwest side — and he is often at these businesses late at night.

In September 2013, Ferraro began talking to an undercover federal agent posing as a business owner wanting to launder money. They exchanged three dozen text messages and phone calls over the next 18 months, according to the warrant.

Milwaukee strip club owner indicted in California

Cellphone tracking warrant names Milwaukee strip club owner

Jon Ferraro, the Strip club owner who recently received a nearty \$1 million legal settlement from city taxpayers in his ongoing battle to open a club in downtown Milwaukee, was indicted last year in a sprawling racketeening case targeting the Russian mob. The text below is from a celliphone tracking warrant obtained by the Milwaukee kournal Sentine!



The Journal Sentinel reviewed the documents last month after they became public. When a reporter contacted federal prosecutors and law enforcement about the case, the warrant was re-sealed. It is no longer publicly available.

Investigation targets mob

The racketeering investigation initially targeted eastern European mobsters operating in the United States, according to court documents.

It began in 2009 with a tip about money laundering, where criminals flush cash from illegal transactions through legitimate businesses to avoid detection.

According to the court documents:

The FBI received information that a man was engaged in money laundering. An undercover FBI agent posing as someone trying to hide cash from bankruptcy court began providing money to be laundered. The investigation soon shifted from California to South Carolina, where a former professional tennis player, Vladimir Handl, who was an investor in a business known as Club Heat in Myrtle Beach, became involved.

Handl agreed to launder money for the undercover agent through an herbal medical business, taking a percentage for himself. Handl and a partner then asked the undercover FBI agent if he had other money to launder and agreed to sell drugs with him. "Pineapple" became their code word for cocaine.

Michael Rose, who owned a company running Gold Club strip clubs across the country, entered the scheme, telling the undercover agent he could launder cash through his clubs. The federal agent funneled \$2.3 million in supposed drug cash through Rose's clubs.

In September 2013, Rose proposed to launder additional money through a new club he was opening in Las Vegas.

Court records do not say who Rose was working with on the Las Vegas club, but other records gathered by the Journal Sentinel indicate it was Ferraro.

Milwaukee strip club owner indicted in California

Page 5 of 5

He and Rose were named in a tavern and figuor license application for a Gold Club in Las Vegas, which was approved (http://www.clarkcountynv.gov/business-license/lg/Documents/May%201%202014%20to%20May%2031%202014%20L%20G% 20Admin%20Decisions.pdf) in 2014 by officials in Nevada's Clark County.

Ferraro chronicled plans to open the Las Vegas club on his Instagram (https://www.instagram.com/jonferraro/) and Twitter (https://twitter.com/jonferraro) accounts. The Vegas location later closed. It's unclear why.

Rose and Handl are the two defendants who have been sentenced in the racketeering case. Handl received 44 months in prison and Rose received 40 months. Handl is appealing. Rose is not. He is scheduled to report to federal prison next month.

Read or Share this story: http://on.jsonl.in/2bf57YG



Carol M. Wirkkula

From:

Deborah C. Tomczyk

Sent:

Thursday, April 13, 2017 2:12 PM

To:

'labutl@milwaukee.gov'

Subject:

FW: 730 North Old World Third Street no public posting

Attachments:

IMG_0091.JPG; IMG_0092.JPG

Sorry, I had a typo in your email address...

----Original Message-----

From: Deborah C. Tomczyk

Sent: Thursday, April 13, 2017 1:55 PM

To: 'lbutle@milwaukee.gov'; <u>astephens@milwaukee.gov</u>; 'glangl@milwaukee.gov'; <u>iowcza@milwaukee.gov</u>

Cc: Beth Weirick (bweirick@milwaukeedowntown.com)
Subject: 730 North Old World Third Street no public posting

Notice of Monday's hearing is not posted at 730 North Old Word Third Street. See the attached photos. This insufficiency has failed to provide interested parties sufficient notice of Monday's hearing and seems to violate the City Code provision below.

a-2-c. Certification shall not be made within 10 days following written and signed and sworn assurance to the city clerk by the applicant that notice of the application, on a form prescribed by the city clerk and approved by the licensing committee, has been conspicuously posted on the outside of the premises at applicant's expense providing notice to members of the public that an application has been made and that objections to the application may be filed with the city clerk, and that a survey form may be submitted electronically, through the city Internet site, by phone or in writing. The written and signed assurance shall include a statement of applicant's intent to maintain the posting, or replace any missing posting, until the date scheduled for hearing by the licensing committee.

Thank you for your immediate attention to this matter.

Deborah C. Tomczyk
Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c.
1000 North Water Street, Suite 1700
Milwaukee, WI 53202
dtomczyk@reinhartlaw.com
reinhartlaw.com
Office: 414-298-8331

Cell: 414-530-0211

Fax: 414-298-8097







City of Milwaukee

City Hall 200 East Wells Street Milwaukee, WI 53202

Meeting Agenda

STEERING & RULES COMMITTEE

ALD. ASHANTI HAMILTON, CHAIR
Ald. Milele A. Coggs, Vice-Chair
Ald. Michael J. Murphy, Ald. T. Anthony Zielinski, Ald. Russell
W. Stamper, II, Ald. James A. Bohl, Jr., Ald. Mark A. Borkowski,
and Ald. Robert G. Donovan
Staff Assistant, Linda Elmer, 286-2231; Fax: 286-3456,
lelmer@milwaukee.gov
Legislative Liaison, Ted Medhin, 286-8681,

Thursday, April 13, 2017

1:00 PM

City Hall, Room 301-B

SPECIAL

The Steering and Rules Committee may convene into closed session at 1:00 P.M. on Thursday, April 13, 2017 in Room 301-B, City Hall, 200 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, pursuant to s. 19.85(1)(g), Wis. Stats., for the purpose of conferring with the City Attorney who will render oral or written advice with respect to litigation in which the city is or is likely to become involved.

In the event that Common Council members who are not members of this committee attend this meeting, this meeting may also simultaneously constitute a meeting of the Common Council or any of the following committees: Community and Economic Development, Finance and Personnel, Judiciary and Legislation, Licenses, Public Safety, Public Works, Zoning, Neighborhoods & Development, and/or Steering and Rules. Whether a simultaneous meeting is occurring depends on whether the presence of one or more of the Common Council member results in a quorum of the Common Council or any of the above committees, and, if there is a quorum of another committee, whether any agenda items listed above involve matters within that committee's realm of authority. In the event that a simultaneous meeting is occurring, no action other than information gathering will be taken at the simultaneous meeting.

Upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of persons with disabilities through sign language interpreters or auxiliary aids. For assistance contact the Legislative Services ADA Coordinator at 286-2998, (FAX)286-3456, (TDD)286-2025 or by writing to Room 205, City Hall, 200 E. Wells Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202.

Parking for persons attending City Hall meetings is available at reduced rates (5 hour limit) at the Milwaukee Center (southwest corner of E. Kilbourn Ave. and N. Water St.) Parking tickets must be validated in the first floor Information Booth in City Hall.

Persons engaged in lobbying as defined in s. 305-43-4 of the Milwaukee Code are required to register with the City Clerk's License Division. Lobbyists appearing before a Common Council committee are required to identify themselves as such. More information is available at http://city.milwaukee.gov/Lobbying.



City of Milwaukee

City Hall 200 East Wells Street Milwaukee, Wi 53202

Meeting Agenda

JUDICIARY & LEGISLATION COMMITTEE

ALD. MICHAEL J. MURPHY, CHAIR
Ald. Cavalier Johnson, Vice-Chair
Ald. Robert J. Bauman, Ald. Mark A. Borkowski, and Jose G.
Perez
Staff Assistant, Joanna Polanco, 286-2366
Fax: 286-3456, jpolan@milwaukee.gov
Legislative Liaison, Jeffrey Osterman, 286-2262,
joster@milwaukee.gov

Tuesday, April 11, 2017

1:30 PM

Room 301-B, City Hall

Special

1. The Judiciary and Legislation Committee may convene into closed session on Tuesday, April 11, 2017 in Room 301-B, City Hall, 200 E. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin, pursuant to s. 19.85(1)(g), Wis. Stats., for the purpose of conferring with the City Attorney who will render oral or written advice with respect to litigation in which the city is or is likely to become involved and then will go into open session for the regular agenda.

In the event that Common Council members who are not members of this committee attend this meeting, this meeting may also simultaneously constitute a meeting of the Common Council or any of the following committees: Community and Economic Development, Finance and Personnel, Judiciary and Legislation, Licenses, Public Safety, Public Works, Zoning, Neighborhoods & Development, and/or Steering and Rules. Whether a simultaneous meeting is occurring depends on whether the presence of one or more of the Common Council member results in a quorum of the Common Council or any of the above committees, and, if there is a quorum of another committee, whether any agenda items listed above involve matters within that committee's realm of authority. In the event that a simultaneous meeting is occurring, no action other than information gathering will be taken at the simultaneous meeting.

Upon reasonable notice, efforts will be made to accommodate the needs of persons with disabilities through sign language interpreters or auxiliary aids. For assistance contact the Legislative Services ADA Coordinator at 286-2998, (FAX)286-3456, (TDD)286-2025 or by writing to Room 205, City Hall, 200 E. Wells Street, Milwaukee, WI 53202.

Parking for persons attending City Hall meetings is available at reduced rates (5 hour limit) at the Milwaukee Center (southwest corner of E. Kilbourn Ave. and N. Water St.) Parking tickets must be validated in the first floor Information Booth in City Hall.

Persons engaged in lobbying as defined in s. 305-43-4 of the Milwaukee Code are required to register with the City Clerk's License Division. Lobbyists appearing before a Common Council committee are required to identify themselves as such. More information is available at http://city.milwaukee.gov/Lobbying.



Monday, April 17, 2017

To Whom It May Concern:

As the CEO and Co-Founder of NEWaukee, a social architecture firm located in Milwaukee's Westown, as well as a board member of WAM DC, LLC and Westown Association, I oppose the newest application for the strip club on Old World Third Street.

NEWaukee hosts programming regularly in and around the proposed location for this establishment. This programming includes the Night Market, which brings thousands of families down to the area in an attempt to revitalize this critical area of our downtown. We believe that the addition of the strip club will deter this type of positive momentum for the emerging neighborhood.

In addition, NEWaukee serves on the development team for the Grand Avenue Mall. The concepts for the redevelopment include housing, offices and an urban marketplace, all of which aims to reinvigorate Westown and do not support the addition of a strip club in such close proximity to the project.

Finally, our offices are located in the same area and our staff is comprised of 80% young female employees. We believe the positioning of this establishment so near to our offices will increase issues with our staff safety.

Please consider the denial of this application.

Thank you,

Angela Damiani

CEO & Co-Founder

NEWaukee

161 W. Wisconsin Avenue #16

Milwaukee, Wi 53203

NEWaukee I 161 W Wisconsin Avanua 410 Rath

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE



2017 APR 17 A 10: 50



April 13, 2017

Office of the City Clerk - License Division City Hall, Room 105 200 East Wells Street Milwaukee WI 53202

Re:

Objection to New Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises Application Licensing Committee Hearing Scheduled for April 17, 2017 at 1:30 p.m.

Dear City of Milwaukee:

Legal Action of Wisconsin is submitting an objection to the following license application:

License Type:

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises

Applicant:

Scott A. Krahn, Agt. PPH Properties I LLC

Business Name:

Executive Lounge

Premise Address:

730 N. Old World Third St.

As required by the notice, this written objection is being filed by

- 1) Name of person objecting: Legal Action of Wisconsin, Inc.
- 2) Contact information for the objector: Mr. Michael J. Maher

Chief Financial Officer

Legal Action of Wisconsin, Inc. 230 West Wells Street, Room 800

Milwaukee WI 53203 Telephone: 414-278-7777

Legal Action of Wisconsin is opposed to an issuance of a Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises license which would include the dancing by performer - adult entertainment/strippers/erotic dance. Legal Action is a not-for-profit law firm. Legal Action leases 13,000 square feet of professional office space in the Century Building located at Third Street and Wells. We have been in this location for over 35 years. Our 60 persons, many of whom are female. Most of these employees park in the parking lots surrounding the building and in close proximity to the proposed licensed facility. In Office.

Green Bay Office Brown, Calumet, Door, Kewaunee, Manitowoc and Outagamie Counties
La Crosse Office Buffalo, Crawford, Grant, Jackson, Juneau, La Crosse, Monroe, Richland, Trempealeau and Vernon Counties
Madison Office Columbia, Dane, Dodge, Green, Iowa, lefferson, Lafayette, Rock and Sauk Counties
Migrant Project Statewide
Milwaukee Office Milwaukee and Waukesha Counties
Oshkosh Office Adams, Fond du Lac, Green Lake, Marquette, Ozaukee, Sheboygan, Washington, Waushara and Winnebage Counties

108-256-3304 800-236-3904 414-278-7722 888-278-0633 City of Milwaukee Page 2 April 13, 2017

Legal Action provides extensive services from our office location to victims of crime, including victims of domestic violence, trafficking and sexual assault. In addition, we provide services to vulnerable seniors and other persons vulnerable to crimes. Many of our clients arrive at our Milwaukee Downtown location via bus. Many of the bus routes are along Wisconsin Avenue so the clients would have to walk in front of the proposed adult entertainment facility on their way to our office. Legal Action objects to the issuance of an adult entertainment license for the following reasons:

- a) The proposed adult entertainment venue is incompatible with the operation of a professional law firm and other professional offices within the neighborhood of the proposed venue. Many of Legal Action's clients are victims of sexual assault, trafficking and domestic violence. The presence of this type of venue in close proximity to the location of our delivery of service would add additional concern to our clients.
- b) Many of our clients are unable to secure child care when they need to visit our office so they often bring along young and small children. The presence of the adult entertainment venue in this professional office area is an incompatible use and is not appropriate for areas where small children are frequently present.
- On Wisconsin Avenue between Plankinton Avenue and 4th Street, the Milwaukee County Transit System operates four bus stops which are extensively used by high school students during school day afternoons. Three of the four bus stops are within a half block of the proposed adult entertainment venue. Two of the four bus stops have a direct line of sight to the front of the proposed venue's building. The operation of an adult entertainment venue in close proximity to an area frequented by high school students on a daily basis is not an appropriate use within the area.
- d) The area surrounding the Grand Avenue Mall and Third Street already has many challenges in maintaining occupancy in the surrounding professional office buildings. We believe the presence of this adult venue will only harm the ability of the building owners to encourage other professionals to rent and occupy space in the buildings surrounding the proposed venue. The proposed venue will hurt property values in the area.
- e) In the next year, four floors of the Century Building where Legal Action's offices are located at 230 West Wells St. are scheduled to be redeveloped into apartments. The upper floors of the Germania Building at 2nd St. and Wells St. have recently been redeveloped and are being leased out as apartments. The Marriott Springhill Suites has opened at 4th Street and Wells St. There is increasing residential housing units within close proximity to the proposed adult venue.

City of Milwaukee Page 2 April 13, 2017

These new units are in addition to the existing residential housing and hotel units within a half block of the proposed venue. The Apartments at the Grand Wisconsin are at 720 N. Old World 3rd Street. The Majestic Loft Apartments are at 231 W. Wisconsin Avenue. The Fairfield Inn & Suites is at 710 N. Old World 3rd St. The operation of an adult entertainment venue in such close proximity to residential housing and hotel units is not an appropriate. Some of these residential units are very likely to house children would be living right next door or down the block from the proposed adult venue.

I plan to attend the public hearing on April 17, 2017 concerning this proposed license application.

If you have any questions concerning the above, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Michael J. Maher

Chief Financial Officer



MILWAUKEE DOWNTOWN

Business Improvement District #21 600 East Wells Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 414.220.4700 fax 414.220.4710 www.milwaukeedowntown.com

SENT BY E-MAIL AND MESSENGER

April 13, 2017

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Common Council of the City of Milwaukee 200 East Wells Street, Room 205 Milwaukee, WI 53202

Dear Alderman Zielinski:

Re: Objection to Licenses at 730 North Old World Third Street

For the sixth time in five years, the Board of Business Improvement District No. 21 ("BID 21") again objects to and opposes the application of Joseph Modl, Radomir Busdum, Scott Krahn and PPH Properties I, LLC (collectively, "PPH") for licenses to operate a gentlemen's club with exotic dancing and liquor sales at 730 North Old World Third Street (the "Premises").

As an initial matter, we were surprised to learn that the City Clerk is characterizing this as a new application and that previous objections are not being considered. The previous objections--and previous illegal operations by this same management team--are critical in considering this application.

The consequence of the City Clerk's determination is that interested parties like us were not notified of Monday's hearing--so we are struggling to organize hearing attendance with limited lead time.

Our objections to a gentlemen's club at this location, and in particular, to these operators, is well founded.

- The applicants' interest in the premises arises from the same lease at issue in previous failed applications (a November 2014 Commercial Lease Agreement).
- Two of the individuals named as operators in this application testified as operators at the September 2015 hearing.

CEO ELIZABETH A. WEIRICK BOARD OF DIRECTORS

> CHAIR JOSEPH G. ULLRICH US Bank

VICE-CHAIR KEVIN KENNEDY Northwestern Mutual

SECRETARY
TAMMY BABISCH
Colliers International

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JOHN CREIGHTON

JCI Global | CBRE

TREASURER
KEVIN BEHL
Madison Medical Affiliates

IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR
THOMAS G. BERNACCHI
Towne Realty, Inc.

KATIE FALVEY The Marcus Corporation

MARK FLAHERTY
Jackson Street Holdings LLC

JOHN GRUNAU Schlitz Park & The Brewery Works, Inc.

> DAVID HUGHES We Energies

> > TOM IRGENS Irgens

SUSAN JOHNSON Riverview Realty Management

GEORGE MEYER Kahler Slater

PHYLLIS M. RESOP Pentagon Property Management

> PAUL E. RUBY BON-TON Stores, Inc.

KURT THOMAS

8COTT WELSH Inland Companies/Colliers—Wisconsin

Ex-Officio Member

PAUL UPCHURCH VISIT Milwaukee

Emeritus GARY P. GRUNAU Grucon group, Inc.





The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 2 April 13, 2017

• The police report included with this application cites that one operator, Radomir Buzdum, was "on the scene" at the Premises on 1/21/15 and 1/22/15 when the illegal operation of the premises that was the basis for the Licenses Committee's denial of a previous application occurred.

In other words, the questionable track record of this management team remains relevant.

The case against licensing this location is stronger than ever. This type of establishment at this location runs directly counter to the investment being made and the revitalization being achieved Downtown.

A gentlemen's club remains *in direct conflict* with the Downtown Area Comprehensive Plan Update adopted by the City Common Council and with BID 21's own Downtown Milwaukee Streetfront Retail Strategy and, in particular, its Merchandise Mix Plan. Downtown offices have long been the greatest concentration of jobs and tax base in the City.

But, 2017 is uniquely the wrong time for this type of establishment at this location. This year, the Bucks arena and Grand Avenue are making unprecedented investments just across the street. Apartments and hotels have recently opened nearby. And, new owners at Grand Avenue, the Grand Theatre and in countless nearby locations are on the cusp of significant reinvestment. The 24 articles in the attachment labelled "West Wisconsin Avenue in the News" highlight new investments in the area proposed in the last year--many of which may be in jeopardy if the City approves these licenses.

Our organization, together with other partners such as WAM DC, LLC and numerous private stakeholders, is leading the charge to revitalize Wisconsin Avenue. We have named 2017: The Year of Wisconsin Avenue. (See the enclosed press release.) We and others are facilitating millions of dollars in investment in public art and public spaces through Sculpture Milwaukee, utility box restoration and the public lighting project.

The Honorable Anthony Zielinski, Chair Licenses Committee Page 3 April 13, 2017

Any serious consideration of these licenses is a slap in our faces.

Thank you for your time and attention to this matter.

Sincerely,

Elizabeth Ann Weirick, CEO

CC Honorable Mayor Tom Barrett (by email and messenger)
Honorable Members of the Milwaukee Common Council (by email and messenger)

Office of the City Clerk – License Division (by email and messenger)

36024221



Milwaukee Downtown, Business Improvement District #21 600 E. Wells Street • Milwaukee, WI 53202 • 414.220.4700 • www.milwaukeedowntown.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Beth Weirick Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 414.220.4700 Rachel Farina Ellingsen Brady Advertising 414.224.9424

Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 declares 2017 the Year of Wisconsin Avenue

MILWAUKEE, Wis. (April 13, 2017) – Since 2014, 16 flagship properties along Wisconsin Avenue have announced plans for new construction, reinvestment or repurposing. Coupled with a series of public art projects, Wisconsin Avenue has been reestablished as downtown Milwaukee's premier business address. Along the avenue, more than \$194 million has been invested in public and private projects since 2005, while more than \$783 million awaits in proposed and under-construction projects.

Aside from brick and mortar investments along the avenue, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 cites several public art projects, which will further growth and development. Among the projects that will be unveiled along Wisconsin Avenue this summer are Sculpture Milwaukee, a world-class public art installation featuring 22 sculptures; mural installations on 10 utility boxes; a West Wisconsin Avenue audio walking tour; and a new lighting installation. Meanwhile, a rerouted Milwaukee Trolley Loop, the underconstruction Milwaukee Streetcar and proposed Bus Rapid Transit will strengthen connectivity of Wisconsin Avenue and the central business district to outlying neighborhoods.

"Given the unprecedented momentum occurring along the corridor, we are declaring 2017 the Year of Wisconsin Avenue," said Beth Weirick, CEO of Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21. "The projects and programs planned for the summer will increase pedestrian engagement and create a unique identity for Milwaukee's vibrant main street."

Amid the celebration of wins for the avenue, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 is also leading the charge on future uses for Wisconsin Avenue — what business plans best complement the existing mix and what items are left unchecked on the City's 2010 Downtown Master Plan. Later this summer, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 will reengage the Responsible Hospitality Institute (RHI) — a private, nonprofit organization that assists businesses and communities in creating safe, vibrant and economically prosperous places to socialize. RHI will assist Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 in conducting a hospitality zone assessment to manage downtown's rapid growth and create an environment where businesses, residents and attractions can coexist. The last assessment was conducted in 2011 and resulted in several recommendations that were implemented, including the creation of the Downtown Neighbors Association and Code RED.

"Downtown Milwaukee's nighttime economy is critical," said Matt Dorner, economic development director of Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21. "We know that sociable economies add to the tax base, create jobs, attract the creative class, and retain talent, but we have a duty to grow our economy responsibly. Managing our growth and appropriating uses for complementary catalytic areas will keep us on the upward trajectory."

BID #21 declares 2017 Year of Wisconsin Avenue/ADD ONE

In the City of Milwaukee's 2010 Downtown Master Plan, four themes were identified for the Wisconsin Avenue Strategy – a centric focus, placemaking, improved connections, and increased density/intensity. Approaches to these themes included creating a street hierarchy system; recognizing the role of civic design, iconic buildings and public art; and being more environmentally conscious. In addition, the plan called for more aggressive retail storefront improvements, especially between $\mathbf{4}^{\text{th}}$ and Milwaukee streets; redevelopment of the vacant lot at 4th Street with hotel, residential or large-scale retail uses; and retail or entertainment occupying the base of any future development.

"With more than \$194 million invested since 2005, and more than \$783 million in proposed and underconstruction projects, this recent surge in investment clinches 2017 as the Year of Wisconsin Avenue," said Dorner. "It's a strong selling point. Our focus should now be planning for contiguous retail in existing street-level space and continuing to create residential density by providing housing options at a variety of price points. And all that starts with making appropriate land use decisions."

In addition to public art projects, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 cites the following sampling of game changers for Wisconsin Avenue. Please note this is not a full and complete list.

Transactions to Note:

- Boston Store building sold to Chicago investor for \$25 million in April 2017. 0
- Assessed at more than \$28.3 million, The Blue at 310 W. Wisconsin Avenue is currently for sale, opening up the potential for a hotel or apartment conversion, or a value add office investment.
- Common Council approves TID package for Grand Theatre and Boston Store improvements in February 2017.
- Boston Store 10-year renewal of its corporate office lease on West Wisconsin Avenue in January 2017.
- Shops of Grand Avenue owners purchased the upper floors of the Matthews Building in December 2016.
- Fairfield Inn & Suites purchased by Chicago investor in October 2016.

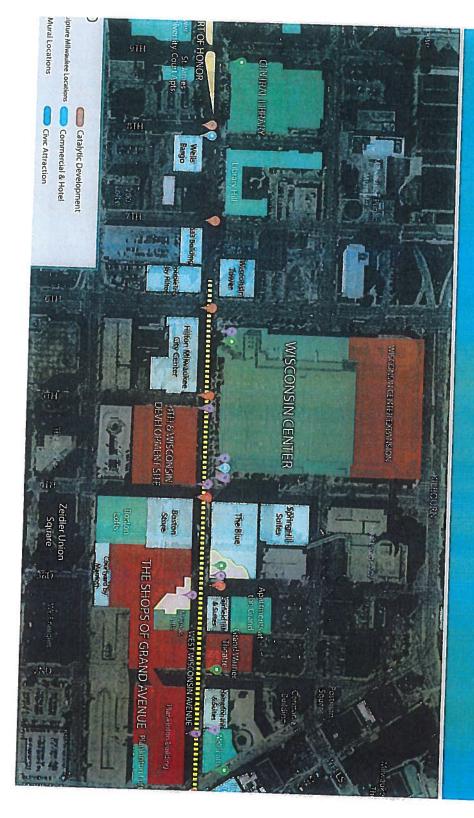
Catalytic Projects Since 2005

- Completed:
 - Dental Associates/Iron Block Building \$9 million in completed renovations 0
 - Chase Tower at Water and Wisconsin \$5 million in completed renovations to the parking garage
 - Riverside Theater \$750,000 in completed renovations
 - 411 East Wisconsin Center \$17.5 million in completed renovations
 - MKE Lofts \$23.5 million in completed renovations
 - Hampton Inn & Suites \$7 million in completed renovations
 - Marriott Hotel \$54 million in completed renovations 0
 - Wisconsin Avenue Bridge \$12.5 million in completed renovations 0
 - Wisconsin Avenue Streetscaping \$11 million in completed renovations
 - Grand Wisconsin Apartments \$23 million in completed renovations
 - Majestic Lofts \$16.8 million in completed renovations
 - Wisconsin Tower Condominiums \$14 million in completed renovations 0
- **Under Construction:**
 - Northwestern Mutual Tower and Commons \$450 million under construction 0
 - Two-Fifty East \$8.5 million under construction 0
- Proposed:
 - The Shops of Grand Avenue TBD
 - 0 100 East - TBD
 - First Financial Centre TBD
 - Wisconsin Building TBD
 - O Gas Light Building TBD
 - Fairfield Inn TBD
 - 4th & Wisconsin RFP Marcus' eMbarKE, and Nexus from Jackson Street Holdings and Arrival Partners TBD 0
 - Warner Grand Theatre for the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra proposed \$80 million investment
 - Wisconsin Center Expansion proposed \$200 million expansion/renovation
 - Bus Rapid Transit proposed \$45 million investment

ABOUT MILWAUKEE DOWNTOWN

Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 is an organization established in 1998 to support the interests of the downtown Milwaukee business community. Created through private sector leadership, Milwaukee Downtown is a management district organization that oversees 150 square blocks representing approximately 400+ property owners in the center of downtown Millered

7 - THE YEAR OF WISCONSIN AVE







West Wisconsin Avenue in the News 2016 - 2017



m INCUSTRIES & IGA-CS NEWS LISTS & AWARDS PEOF 23 CHIPAR E. EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

Grand Avenue owners call MSO move to Wisconsin Avenue crucial for mall's renovation

The MANAUTER Symphon. Ordnestras plan to move across the street from The Shops of Grand Alentee is the impostant, infactor at and neighbith not to support the marks redesciopment, as displant owner form tangeness.

The MEO plans an amout \$40 million reposition and its paramental the Walnet Chara Theatre on West Wisconsin Avenue in powritizion Mississes. The symphony would make the long vacant Crand Theatre its main performance hall with a preparate of 1750 decide.

Ine Crand Avenue bypers. Luction for the MSO project shows now the archity on inest wiscome neartifules together. The MSC is specifically another sets by around the Grand Avenue mail on performance regists, and the mail's owners say their mend people to arbitive their individualists.

Action of hotelds, sincurced in December, the 1930 project has been particulating for a long suns, candidate and the Orand Avenue darkership group was aware of the 1930 spans in 2015.

The symptomy alimpending move aliwhy the lease for the Grand Avenues Appreciate restaurant was not renewed last year, Janow edised.

They wanted code a few years of an extension and we let like that was probably not the right established to look various at a factable new synther videockement." Innowed and

The former Applicable is space at Missonam Avenue and Yorn DM World Third Street will be renovated into a new actiopun restourses with more outdoor seeting, or sound be incorporated into plans for a food half is the Grand Avenue is first floor.

Depended of the Grand Avery, elsewhere been rolking with the MSG over present of code broaton, including using the mustic parking structure to serve pations insiding the Grand Present

Construction to the Crand Avenue malfrand the treater could start this year. The work on the Crand Avenue malfrant also demoks not upper level food cours to elear norm for the effice space, and lenosite the entrince next

The Orand Theatre's spain and lense on Page Information Assemble is another from the Shope of Orand Assemble

The MSQNs had west to reactiving a functioning goal of \$120 m.F.ch. which includes mode, for the observance of this bit of Milway was the month in considering up to \$1.25 m. Brown spending to support the MSQ project.

Their spending plan gained a unarymous endors ement Tussday from the City's Zeoing, Neutrborhoods and Development Committee, and could get a final approval from the Commen Council of each, February,

The pity money would pay for restoration of the building's extency life ab would robuld Sespiral Street to let the MSD move the Grand The stress existing walf. 30 feet to the assitt an addition needed to make the stade but another hold the symptoms and its chorus.

The money would come dispute a MANAGAR Relian incremental financing district. That district would cay off the spending using crossity taxes collected on the Grand Avenue and state unding published.

The 197 plan also includes an intentive for the Bon Fan Stores indicthat else would help the Grand Avanus mot redevelopment.

Son-lon would rective \$18 million from the 61; in eachange for a guarantee to keep its downtown headbowliers, and doston Store in a backing connected to the Grand Avenue its York Fourth Street and West Missonship Avenue. As past of the Grant West Decided to be got TU acres is downtown What Decided.

After the det Bon-Ponie centure was announced in early January, January and don-Poniemologies who would be next door every day and dispute Grand Avenue's redevelopment

The element of the project gested toward the remaining retain focus respires people, is nowled, and at the time if directines residents, it requires adoption in whitereast make this a resety.

Resource: Milliaguil de Bourness Aburnas





Grand Avenue's transformation to start this year; food hall concept in works



ul sepon

Ti concepe

P PHITEHEST

E STATE

MILWAUKEE - Some big changes are in store at the Shops of Grand Avenue in downtown Milwaukee in 2017.

The food court is set to move to the mall's first floor - making way for contractors to start building office space.



Work will also start on a new entrance and plaza at the mail's W. Wisconsin Avenue entrance at Old World Third Street

CLICK HERE for more on this story via the Milwaukee Business Journal



MITEC MY MALEST PRO TO SELECT W INDUSTRESSIONS A RENG LISTED NAMES PROFESSIONMANES SYSTEM MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL GEBADVERTISING COM

Grand Avenue owners buy top floors of neighboring building, plan rehab to support new offices

The bank and the Shiete of Orand Avenue in Milestrope Endight the feet floor of the respicatory Martin as to the angular of the highest of the feet floor of the martin of the state of the feet floor of the floor of the feet floor of the floor of the feet floor of the feet floor of the feet floor of

The Matthew also inglisted an West effect on the second world the state of a second world in the Second forces and to the second control of the second of th

This that floor appears it be removated this a new offices been, as a flary tareas so left broad works in glosses. Adjace Group The been will serve be the offices in this order. Cours of the Whitehold String and control 10000 companies are fact of office strate estimated the Vignal Cours of the Group Avenue mater Wastern Avenue.

It enables us to come and seems to come of the efficasionals we have not non-constrained and "if any matter loading of the result the Matthews Building rise I" Construction wask to build be the labbin and do a highest restination of the Matthews Bodder; will begin a 2017, Lineared and He and the new owners are socilly propose tax media.

The Crand Avenus cumiss to group bought the Varieties durings upper basis from an all fate of Manufes based Wapart (i.e. by \$1.48 million ancording to puto records

The record safe includes to their theory such floors of the Mathieve skilling which have about 40,000 square feet of differences of their half of shakepear is omitty. Drawlet said their takes the professory with parental new records

To Ofer all we now contest (one) table plans for the miss include recording to the Black look countered secund for retail stock and offices. This orders made as sing due to be exists and excellence and a major transfer from the new table. The direction is a major transfer from the new table transfer from the

the National Station during their activated from the condition, because it as the buildings off on table is sociated the important from the fire Grand Authorities and entered. Our fundamental entered. Our fundamental entered.

"The Warmans Building doesn't redily bare on Admirty Recease it doesn't have a noticeable entrance," language task!

Current tensing of the traphological organization of the Wilder States and States of S

Seen Ryan Reporter At Insulant Massness Jeannas





FOR PER MENTH

Allstate

Stop applied this ad ... Whe this ad ? ...

Accessed by God

City Panel Okays Big Westown Upgrades
Re-dong Grand Theatre for MSO, new Bon Ten contract, sinjor street
upgrades.

By Graham Kalmar - Feb. 1 is 2017 total are

Control to the Abandander Service Empladence



Rendering of resolvated Grand Warner Titestire

Wastown and Wisconsin Ave. may see a number of public and private extrastructure projects including radiovelopment and expansion of the historic Quand Treating and privatel

On Tuseday, the Common Council committee on Zoning, Neighborhoods & Development adopted a new amendment to Tex Incremental District (TID) 37 increasing expenditures in the district by about \$7.8 million, contingent on adoption by the full council

Historic Grand Theatre and Milwaukee Symphony

As the M-waukee Symphony Orchestra continues to pursuo a home in the old Grand Warner Theatre, a proposal for redevelopment has come before the board requesting a \$750,000 Facade Grant from the TID expenditure to more a wall, with frontage on N. 2nd St., 30 feet east into the street. Traffic would be narrowed to two lanes to accommodate this observe.

For the Grand to be the orchectra's home music half, the wall must be moved. With a current stage depth of 15 feet, the orchestra wouldn't fit in the theater as it sits

Options to purchase the theater and the ballotte of the the state and the tand beneath it have been secured by WAM DC, the con-profit socional development group working to revive Wisconsin Are. The building on the corner of 19, 2nd St. and W. Wisconsin Ave., which smooth the secure of 19, 2nd St. and W. Wisconsin Ave., which smooth the secure of 19, 2nd St. and W. Wisconsin Ave., which currently houses a sushi restaurant. has also been purchased and will be developed as an addition to the



This wall will be moved 39 test into M. 2nd St. Pinoto by Brian Jezobson.

The road reconstruction and facade easement would be part of elarger development of the 1,750 theater, financed in part by federal and state historic tax credits that ensure historic building standards are met

This is a symbiotic relationship between the theater and the orchestra, said Mark Nichaus, president and executive director of the Milwausee Symphony Orchestra.



Latest Articles & Columns



House Confidential: Mark Mone's French Provincial Manse by Michael Horne



Op Ed: Tougher Laws Needed on Gun Stores by Gregory Humphan



Bill Restricts Election Recounts by Wisconsin Democracy Campaign



Wangard Still Can't Meet City Rules by Graham



Op Ed: Meth Epidemic Overwhelming Counties by Siate Sen. Kelhiern



Press Releases



Legislators Unveil Proposals on Equal Pay by State Rep. Christine Sinick!



MATC HOSE Sustainability Summit and Exposition May 3-4 by Milwaukee Area Technical College



Summerlest Announces the Ground Stage Lineup for the 50th Edition and Streaming Collaboration with ABC's Jimmy Kimmel Live! by

Summertest
Read more Press Releases







Milwaukee money for Bon-Ton, MSO Grand Theatre renovation approved

CONTENTS TO PART APPROPRIATE ANTE BY MATTE DELCHIO



E LEGIEDOS

PARMERELT

BENEAR

MILWAUKEE - City of Milwaukee leaders are moving forward with plans to help keep the Bon-Ton headquarters on Wisconsin Avenue and help the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra open a new performance hall.



The Milwaukee Common Council approved a \$7.9 million spending package on Tuesday, February 7th.

It includes \$1.9 million for Bon-Ton in exchange for keeping 750 jobs in its offices on Wisconsin Avenue.

In addition to that, the package has more than 33 million to support the MSO's restoration of the Warner Grand Theatre.

CLICK HERE for more on this story via the Milwaukee Business Journal



YOU MAY LIKE

Sporegred Links by Taboda D







JOURNAL SENTINEL

HOME NEWS SPORTS BUSINESS

2

1

5

OBITUATUES

OUSA TODAY SUBSCRIDE MORE

SUBSCRIBE NOW for home delivery



Downtown Boston Store building, include offices and apartments, sold for \$25 million

Tem Daykin and Jee Taschler , Milwaukes Journal Sentine!



A downtown Missaakee building which includes Beston State, and corporate offices for that departule at store chain's owner, has been viel for 625 nullion

the building, 330 Wisconsin Ave., was sold to Chicago-bared North Wells Capital, the more thank management affiliate of Urban Immivations (id., the firm said in a statement

The 428,632 aquair foot mixed use building features Boston Store on its first boa

levels and the corporate offices of Bon Ton Stores Inc. and Boston Lofts apartments on the nine story building a upper flours

The sale corner shortly after Bon Ton extended its lease of both the retail and office space for at least to years. Those operations have 750 employees. with the majority working in the corporate offices.

to return for extending these leaves, which non expire in Linuary 2028, the Common Council and Mayor Tom Barrett approved a plan for providing \$1.0 million in city family to help finance \$4 million in renovations at the building

RELATED: Downtown Milwatckee Bon Ton, Berton Store financing plan

* RELATED: Bute Tea weeks retern to profits birty to challenging recast world

The building was sold by Wispark LLC, the real estate the elopment subsidiary of WEC linergy Group Inc. Wispark announced researtly it is winding down its operations.

Urban Innovations will provide property management services for the building including leasing and construction

We're excited about the acquisition of 3,0 West Wisconsin because it is both a continuation of the Urban Innovations operating model and our first acquisition in Milwaukee, a market we're really enthusiastic about. Howard R. Congut Jr., president of Urban Imposations, said in the statement

Buston Store has occupied the building for nearly ion years

The department store occupies 123,434 square feel on the first and second floors, with Bun Ton's corporate headquarters using 170,338 square feet of office space on floors a through a



POPULARSTORIES



Canada says don't blame it for Wisconsin dairy wees

Gas prices will rise this summer but should remain





BUSINESS JOURNAL The Mark new local developments INDUSTRIES & TORICS A NEWS LISTS & AWARDS PROFLE & COMPANIES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

From the Minimatese Business for mal

https://www.balsurmals.com/mileaukneth news/101 (02:01th dynashes money for con ton trop grand thesise hirt

Milwaukee money for Bon-Ton, MSO Grand Theatre renovation

estal policy of the Lie Madital April, 2017, 4.02 and CDT

The city of Milwaukee's plan to provide money to keep The Ben-Ten Stores In cits offices on West Wisconsin Avenue and help the M Iwaukee Symphony Orchestra open a new performance hall gained ununinous approval from city aldermen Tuesday.

The Common Council signed off on the \$1.8 million spending package without discussion during its fluesday meeting. The plans aim to support the development momentum on West Wisconsin Avanua

The package includes \$1.9 million for Bon-Ton [Handeq: SONT] in exchange for keeping 750 jobs in its Wast Wisconsin Avenue offices and Boston Store. Under the agreement, Bon Ton would extend its office lease at North Fourth Street and West Wisconsin

The retailer plans a \$4 million renovation of that office space. The city morrey would cover nearly half the cost, with its landford



As a protection against the company closing the store or moving its offices. Bon Ton must repay the city money if its job count drops in years to come. The deal is fashloned as a forgivable loan, if Bon-Ton's job count remains at 750 or higher, it does not need to make an annual payment toward

On years it falls short of 750 jobs, the company must make at least a partial payment, with interest. For example, if 8on-Ton has 515 workers downtown or e-year - > 10 percent cut to the promised 750 - it would pay 10 percent of the loan payment for that year

In addition to the Ben-Ton subsidy, the city spending package has up to \$3.25 million to support the M. Maukee Symphony Orchestra's restoration of the Warner Grand Theatre on West Wisconein Avenue. The MSO plans an 380 million restoration and expension to make the vacant theeter its main performance vanue clusters in

That money would help cover a restoralion of the theater's exterior, it also would rebuild Second Street as a two-lans road to accommodate the MSOs plan to expand the Grand Theatre by moving its eastern-facing walk 30 feet into the public right-of-way

The city spending would come through an existing tax incremental financing district that covers West Wicconsin Avenue. It would pay off the money using property

The remainder of the spending approved Tuasday is for infrastructure work and streetseaping. For example, Postman Square at Second Street and West Wella Street would be expanded and upgraded for \$150,000. There is \$50,000 to open a Bubli Bikes bicycle sharing station outside The Shops of Grand Avenue, and \$100,000. for a planned street lighting project on West Wisconsin Avenue

Saun Reen Reporter Bilierating Basiness Ingers













Wednesday April 12, 2017



News Magazines Strategies Events Bubbler

Bizinsights

Subscribe Advertise

Mullimedia

About

Submit

Home - 2016 / Industries / Hospitality & Tourism

Hotel developer proposes \$279.6 million project at 4th and Wisconsin

Three hotels, expanded convention center planned at long-vacant downtown site [PHOTO GALLERY]

by Corrinne Hess | September 30, 2016, 6,37 FM

The first proposal for the redevelopment of a long variant site at a key location in downtown Milwaukee has surfaced



Milwaukee-based hotel development form Jackson Street Holdings, LLC is proposing a \$279.6 million plan at North 4th Street and Wisconsin Avenue that would include three hotels totaling 50.6 rooms 103,000 square feet of convention space and 22,000 square feet of street level restaurants, bars and cales

The project, to be called Nexus, would fully integrale the city's planned downtown streatcar. according to plans from Milwaukon based Arrival Partners, which is developing the project with Jackson Street.

The hotels are laded in Nexus would be premare brand and provide a velection of price points for guests and convention attendees, according to the plans. Restaurants would be located on the first floor with convention and meeting space on floors one through four

The fourth floor would include sky libbaes of the botchs and intriess centers. The batels would share back of house staffing. The guest rooms would be located untwo lowers. The northwest triangular shaped tower would include 150 mores. The 270 front fill cast tower would include 20 floors with two note is totaling 356 guestrooms and suites

Jackson Street Holdings has been active in covartown Milwauven note development in incept years. The firm is currently building the 320 young Wester Hotel just southful the U.S. Bank

On the 4th and Wisconsin project. Tackson Street is visibling with Merallitibe. Ind-based White Lodging Services Arrival Partners and Milwaukes archatectural from Kahler Stater

The 103,000 square feet of convention space provided in Nexus would be eed the amount necessary to support the three hotels and provide the expansion the Wiscons in Center District

Subscribe to e-news

Sign up for our FREE e-newsletters today!



Submit O



Most Read



Milwaukee Blacksmith relocates to Bay View



Barrett Lo slans groundbreaking for The Couture in December



Aurora plans to build new hospital in



Wisconsin Oven Corp to add up to 90 jobs by 2019

News

Contractor associations partner on collective bargaining

Johnson Controls, ManpowerGroup CEOs move up pay rankings

Glandate office park sold to Franklin developer

Soup Bres, owner to open restaurant in former Philly Way space

tiliwaukee Art bluseum names new executive chet

Former Kohl's exec pledges \$8 million to Children's Hospital

Slebert Lutheran Foundation to move from Brookfield to Milwaukee



BUSINESS JOUENAL The METE new least at local de STREET & STREET ST A NEWS LISTS A WARDS PROPRE E COMPANIES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

instantium occurrent open publica unit social () you will be the last of constitution of the social contraction of the so

Exclusive: \$279M plan calls for hotels, convention center expansion at Fourth and Wisconsin \$40 - 1 4 60m C. " Upd the LOCK 1 2018 1 31pm CD1

A new proposal for development as the long-dormant objectived parking for at North Fourth Street and West W. Approxim Avenus in downtown Whitekee includes these notices in the Management of the Management of the Street Control on spaces, the Wanagement John Street and West W. Approximation and more than 100,000 square feet of control on spaces, the Wanagement John Street and West W. Approximation and more than 100,000 square feet of control on spaces, the Wanagement John Street and West W. Approximation and the Street Advanced Control of the Street Control of the Stree

This plan would include three hotels a on SOB gers borns and sales along with 22 COU square feet of sweet feet restaurants, bars and calles. The development proposal iboing distribution of from Mikhaukee based Jackson Street Holdings as lead developer. The industribution is restaurant for the andient locality \$339 million.

Managere Easter Anivar Patters is the perceptionant director and planner, and Menaulted based Rables Eleter is the archeotic White Lodging Services of Marria Verice and in Chandra's

Insight proposal similable a push opmate partnership. According to a summary document obtained by the Wheatise distincts Journal, "A project of this size is possible only with the creative and postposition of mulkiple stateholders. The Circle Minaultre will fund improvements related to the attention to the and statent. This exists not creatives a case of funding state of the other concentration and state of the Wisconsin Center District. All fund and are the convention and meeting facilities that are integrated into and the tower the streets are respectively the bits and the Wisconsin Center District. The hotela will be of latent outsided by the bits and the Wisconsin Center District. The hotela will be of latent outsided by the bits and the Wisconsin Center District. The hotela will be of latent outsided by the bits and the Wisconsin Center District. The hotela will be of latent outsided by the bits and the Wisconsin Center District.



STATES

In a tilling house would vary also be useful owned and operated. The biggest tower at 270 feet (a), would be footed on this eastern and of the development, and include 20 feoris in the shorted and 02d guesticoms and susters. A 200 foot tower mould occupy the wint end of the size

The proposal voludes a Villa eigher present at about six words be part of a proposed this treet exendence from all trisercal rouns. The development would also be on rifluorish Award, where a proposed bus read-medicine would operate. It is no profession provisional for an experience and a 3-bbt 9-kes station.

In a comention center space would be funded and operated by the initiations of Center (Institute in Section 2006) and in the initiation of the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center account in the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center account in the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center account in the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent halfful the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent half the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent half the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent half the district now operates. The convention center is a section of the Misconsin Center construent half the district now operates and the district now op

The planta collectives skymale. Funded by the oils and the Wisconsin Center Date of that connects to the Wisconsin Center and the Snoes of Grand Averweithrough douter Store

The location of a convection (letter expansion was a topic of distosten earlier this neek at a Manusee Press Club event, where Gary Vist, CEO and talent burser for PTB time Events, Tables (In-stee Orbits, advocated for

Windows officials in this received a request for property or RFF for the physic, and the first disable on froze flad proposals came in extracting used in a according to an entail from Windows December of Oroselopment spokesman. Jeff Ferning, Tackson Street offered to day \$1.6 million for the size, which equals its appropriate for the property Windows

The five proposals will be vertised by oct of design the poming weeks. Having said the december or density the firms that submoted proposals

Other developers can still submit proposals in future months, he said

Dan Shafer resonal Mikasikas dokinasi (bumal



JOURNAL SENTINEL

SUBSCRIBE NOW

-2

8

SPORTS CUSINESS OPINION WATCHDOG

ODITUARIES.

O USA TODAY SUBSCEEDE MORE

. Q 1

Bublr Bikes moving to Grand Avenue

Tom Daykin . Milwaukee Journal Sentinel



Buble Bikes will move its bradeparters and bessele maintanessee facility to the Grand Avenue, becoming the first new tenant in that undertened wall's redevelopment

(5)

Bubb, a numprofit group that operates a local bike sharing network is leasing over

In B

5/275 square feet in the Grand Avenue

That will include the group's offices, a facility to maintain its facet of bikes and a customer service counter offering walk in assistance, system passes and Buble merchandise it was announced Thursday

The new location is close to the main Wisconsin Avy, entrance and next to Boston Store. The ground floor space must recently housed a greatly accessures store, find previously had a national record-store chain

RELAYIOD: Grant brings Buble Bikes to law-income areas

A new flubb klost, will be installed outside the Grand Avenue entrance 2.5W Whenesin Ave., this part A mine Buldr station may be installed mode the building itself, immediately outside the many's affects

With our new offices in the Grand Avenue, we will be close to customers. near potential bike maintenance workers and at the center of our growing regional network in an area that is a gathering place and connector for all Midwaul, ecans," James Dovies Buble's acting executive director, said in a statement

We re also proud that we will be an anchor result in the revitalization of the Grand Avenue and fied to other nearby redevelopments, such us the Milwaukee Symphony's planned relocation into the former Grand Theater arrises the street from us and the new Bucks areas just blocks away. This location will position Buble to grow to become an even more viable transportation option for people all over Milwauker," Davies said.

The move is to occur by the end of January

Bublic Bilkes is now based at 1529 N. RiverCenter Drive, in the Schlitz Park

The Bubb Bikes system is a public-private partnership between the City of Milwaukee and Bubir Bikes, with additional support from other public and

Since 2014, Bubir Bikes has launched 57 bike share stations in several Milwaukee neighborhoods and Wauwatosa. In coming years, the system plans to expand to over 100 stations in Mihanolese, Watavatosa, West Allis



POPULAR STORIES



Canada says don't blame it for Wisconsin dairy waes

Gas prices will rise this summer but should remain



West Allis upscale apartment plan taces dolay in obtaining bank loon, seeks federal guarantee



Wisconsin seeks help from U.S. trade officials in Conadian dairy dispute



Vegas Strip getting esports arena with nightdub overhoui





MIRCUSTRES & TOPICS A NEWS LISTS & AMOUDS PEOPLE & COMPANIES EVEN'S MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL REBADVERTISING COM

Blah Blah Blob designer to craft lighting feature for West Wisconsin Avenue - SUPSCRIBER CONTENT | W | Part Services

Countown Missauline's West Wiscensin Avenue later this year could get a processing applying feature under a project leadily three local business groups

The project is interded to addinew elements, built strongs of flows over the street or elementated south ale, to brighten west in scored. Avenue and continue to its busing revisable on the other femblatest Design and Barrin Surface (the University of Surface) and the University of Surface of Surface (the University of Surface) and the Operation of Surface (the University of Surface) and the

"We're reaky boding this year, somely into the warmer months, that we're able to implement a project in Donner said

That of, of Wavadare's proposing 3108,000 to pay for the lighterig sequent. That money is included in the fact incremental from consistant in while I located y that individual gives the Burning in the Sun Stores no. \$1.2 million to learn its readounders of their and Bordon Store in west Wisconsin Avenue for another detailed.

Trounds so many bositive explicits? Donner said. "We think 2017 is going to be the year of West Wiscons in Avenue".

Offer solidity on the downtown street includes a blanked 2017 contribution start on the standard matter and the Ended Disard Avenue. The VLA audies Symphony Ordness a class to restore the Otion disarts to become dismain performance space. The City is less one of the competing proposals to develop hotels and convention scade on the parling local Courth

Doments distribution of the street and the street and the street and the street as the street appears and the street and the s

Eastern Design of Chacago defines dock as a "progress we" if immust has not hed on some unusual projects to well win out high stieves. Those violuse its wind each allowable, a large, on it, yellow and plus inflatative information as pain of a player asking effort. Cut ent Design also was selected by the city of Chicago for the other year Earsh in save or public spaces.

Letern teamed with Rands Burker I phany Design Microf St. Journ. The first as participated in Sightery Livings in Reading The Statics Called Grap M. Memorial in Rephresion, Q.C., the Objection place in St. Loon and the Objection Capital building.

The Downtown BIO partnared with the WAMED LLC West Wisconsin Averus admining disvelopment group and Washown Association on the effort

The three of participant have only the \$100,000 microposed on, money to finance the design and construction. Domes and The project will havely be designed to train unaffer with the potential to scale up

Bean Ryan Reporter Windustre Butmess Journal



ALSON BACTER



A NEWS LISTS&AWARDS PER COMPANIES EVENTS

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

Pivotal meeting likely in March on expanding Wisconsin Center, building convention hotel an and 2011 Mustern UE Optionals Jim 20, 2017 Musteren CB

Deditions on whether to proceed with explanding Manaulee's downtown convention certer and build a new convention noted will come into sharper fedus by Margy when the one ento a passesses me need for the point \$200 million convention projects and potential funding rewrites.

The Wisconsin Center District board is line, while consultant a report or rebutary on the district all nances. How that the board's March meeting Maly will focus on what to do on a possible convention denter assessment and two connecting proposals for a convention hote, at North Fourth \$1981 and west Wisconsin Section 8 depth data man \$101 Meeting.

As we may s ferward, we need to book at evist a revenue source and every expense and figure but now we may miss our reviews and reduce our expenses to fund whatever the board profession do finished threat if in a district. He transaction the mestical

Bith prospective hotel developers Marcus Corp. and carbon Street Holdings say they will proceed with a convention hotel only if a ponvention cemer expansion is soproved. The bits of Maraukee ulbimately has the final decision-making authority in safeting a hotel developer for it a bit younged you at Fourth and Milconen.

The Warsh Wisconso Center Estation board meeting will include a discussion on factures our coauthy, in net do we want to do visit a visit the choisely processes and see what questions there are from the board to make pedistrib. Each feel tell with a secretary of the influence Department of Administration.

Sentrel reinested has deate to determine all effect the convention center expansion could be funded without taking at y new large. He emphasized that no decisions have been made or written to expand the Wisconsin Center convention. Let it all expends or how to fund the project.

sthink we need to allood jumping to like have to raise talest. Neithel said. If think there are many other things we can not at and figure out what our objectives are and now we fund those it is a so too early to discuss when a someonon center expension project might start. Next tell task

That is was too speculative? Nestrel said. The legicera to sequence this. There is a lot of information and data walread to gather to put in front of the board to make mose decisions.

The district board at its February meeting will hear the results of a facilities study underway by Barriett Socies Orcup of Los Angeles and Electriseds Centulying Services of Tamba Fig.

The only is a morease the Wisconsin Center Euerd could enter their approval from the Wisconsin Legislature is a Wilesukee County haded as oil 2.5 percent that briefs be horeased by 0.5 percent. If at exact produce about it may be increased by 0.5 percent. If at exact produce about its management of the destrict, which is not enough to cover bond payments on an expansion that could cost \$150 cmiller to \$200 million.

A larger potential funding source is an ecoting OS percent sales day on prepared food and drives sold in restaurants and tavers in Milwayles County. However, that day is estimated to pay down door on the convention had obviously 2027.

The food and beverage tax collection is surroug at about \$15.5 methor arous ly, which would largely cover debt payments on a conversion senter expansion

State legislation in 2015 that enabled \$250 mRBon or public funding for the new Manualise docks are to advers the Misconsin Center post discuspress continues the fould and descended as Another are in the areha funding favorenced a requirement that the Wisconsin Center District tase the tast only for debt service on the already-related bands that occining the door to funding new deci-

The districts funding capable for a convention had expansion that expansion that

Representatives of both Marcus Cord, and representations gave presentations rating district polaries of day on the solide and salking points of present districts day districts but, as second on the board agends, took no action.

Rich Kirchen Senior Reporter Affissultee Business Journal



The parking for impractive containing of the deep containing of at left, could be extended if which provide bester connections with instances Center Destrict years White takes Thesis is and up takengliss in and an arms of which is a contained on the provided of the containing of the containing of the containing the containing of the containing the containi

JOURNAL SENTINEL

SUBSCRIBE NOW for home delivery

USA TODAY SUBSCRIBE

HOME NEWS SPORTS BUSINESS OPINION WATCHDOG TAP FRESH TRAILS OBSTUARIES 0 9 B

Three downtown art projects moving forward

Sarah Hauer , Milwaukes Journal Sentinel

other tight in 12 Day = 30% Openhed 5 83 pm (* Day 5, 2016



Three art projects - adorning units bears, decurating affeys, and sculptural megalisticas – vali premiere in donatona Milwankee this aimmer

The projects estamissioned by the Milwanker Downtown Business Improvement District will be located on

Wisconsin Ave 's downtown stretch from the lakefront to Manquetti

"The intent is that through arts on Wisconson Avenue that we will increase the walkability and sense of place along Wisconsin Avenue to Marquette Campus " said Beth Weirick, CEO for the Inscalage BID 421

Ten inliky buses on Wisconsin Ave, will be decorated by facal artists. The call for artists to solimat proposals will go out in early January and selections will be made in February

"Utility boxes will reflect the avenues such history of commerce diversity of architecture and people and its undoubtedly bright fature. Werrick said. The artist can submit proposals to paint or direarch, one box, malaple hones or all to

Murals transforming east side path into Black Cat Alley

The group also plans to commission murals in alleva between the The development of the Alley, as free and the project would be similar to Black Cat Alley, as freet art project on Milwenikes's real vide between E. Kerilworth Phere and F. Iv anhoe Place. The group is currently somning locations for the project

Weirick said the murals will need to be 'family friendly and appropriate for a center of conumerce and focused on economic development and diversity." A request for proposals from local artists will go dot in February

The third propert would bring sculptural unstallations from internationally renowned artists to Wisconsin Ave. The idea ouritated in 2013 from Steve Morens, Marcus Corp. chairman, and was approved but year

Russell Bowman, who directed the Milwaukee Azt Museum for 17 years, will curate the sculpture project. Wornes, said. The next steps include algorifying art pieces, caising funds and developing a

The group is determining a hudget for the project that will be supported by combining tands from adjacent property owners, the downtown business district and grants. The group is trying to establish a leaseline budget with arrists fees, material fees and other

Werrick und the hope is for all the projects to be unwilled this summer, calling the timeline 'aggressive.













Sponsored Links by Taboota









TOP VIDEOS



Video: Art in Bloom 117.67

Just the FAQs: Inside the new Pobst Milwaukee Brewery



Video: 10 of the best quotes from The Bachelor'



Inside Milwaukee Art Museum After Dark



An introduction to trish Whiskey





E ROUSINGES FIORCS A NEWS L'SEANAIGN PE PLE SCOMPANIES EVERIS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING COM

Reuss office building in downtown Milwaukee listed for sale

Paris, A.M. Openius, Maybeaus, Maria, 2017, Johann Call.

The cottain blue former Henry B. Reuss Federal Plaza of delibration and West Wisconsin Avenus in downtown Minduces is on the market, with its camen being to safe it his year

The heads had empty office building is and to. Wisconsin Ave. is an active area for economic Meeting potential include the Nameures Bunks stem, the Ships of Grand Avenue redevelopment, possible contents on center coansists and 200 mater Wand Avenue.

The buildings pending sale open the patential for a buyer to convert in bother uses with as whateline spartments, or to over time-bousing the of the property to bring of the tenures.

Tom Shiethesd partner in Cokers International NV scorein who is \$31/13 of for sale leads to up to the marker to decide its future. Sheetherd as dializate has not been set

There is some potential other uses, but we rainor going to harrow the potantial at all. He is a σ

The mapers, covers three quarters of a site block with the SIB NUT-square logs office building and its attached SUB-HISE parking ones.

"National invisions are taking note of all of the momentum in Milwaulies a sowntown and they are endited." Enepherolised. "Nas property has snormous scale and its best value." Orean on operating elements on the interest in the only in Milwauries but no the entire Midwest.

The property belangs to RATE Financial Briefla in sale estate investor based in Apadelphia that bought it in 1904, according to a secent RATE florid with the US. Securities and Exchange Commission. The building is \$0 percent

Were spared to state will open up in the building under plant by The Ban fon Stores incide monoput. The restates building work exhaus building spross Wisconsin Avenue, to tales sting office aplace Applica Store

The 14-story office building is satisfied at more than \$29.1

Other tenants in The Blue are Previant case: ESPN Witconson, direct 4 Stratton College, and Gaptaf Grider strateger.

The WIND SCE opporance development group filesh would not look at buying the building but will help in promoting in to parental buyins, and State Cherrol. WAND Considers and an artistic existing Cooling is who account of the promoting in the pr if here also at all activity, and we'd be good to help time in his efforts fine said of Shephero's marketing work



BUSINESS JOURNAL The MEI'R new look at loo = -ROUSTRES & TOPICS A REWS LISTS & AWARDS PEOPLE & COMPARIES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

when arm in the read the second secon

Proposed BRT line could help catalyze more than \$60M in development

The proposed dast west bus rapid transiting has the potential to be pister more than \$00 mW chain new development on parking lots and values beddings along the rouse, scottleng for report or University of Wisconsin-Mileausee students.

Managers County officials want to start construction in 1016 by the rane mad 347 route between cowing in Managers and it allows that it is based as a way to get workers to just a smooth and of the Managers Replaced Newsborn News

Eleven students at UNVEL School of Architecture and Licen Harding made the 200 and instructions of a class project this cast semester, and hosted quest lecturers, activating planners, involved in the counts SPT project.

The are very interested excentibuting so the dominuncy discussions of plans and proposes that are happening today or in the head future," said fibbert Sonnoider, the which associate professor who led the ideas. "Students themseld that of us that they be relevant."

As own of their work, the Units moderate analyzed the advisament and commercial development obtained of vacant and under used processes within a half may of the dRT a envisioned standard. They concluded make standard per 687 fine could served \$60 mile on to \$97 miles worth of private development. Those projects would generate more than \$1.9 miles in property takes a thursten. In adid development postercal is among the self-ral points for the estimated \$40 million 3RT fire, which could generate debate in 2017 as focal officials contempted elementing driving laines or latest parking along the project in the first dedicated lands are a project contempted of making the \$80 or vertices competitive with case.

The reuse would run mostly along Wisconsin Avenue and Blue Yound Noad, between tingon Mamorial Drive at the downtown fallations and Swan Stufes and in Washatbus

Weakavise Counts will farmust the data is of the east west SRT olars in 2017. Engineers are studying the route to determine the best locations for stations. They also will present options to the public on station designs and costs, save determined. What is a Country Transit Systems possessman. Systems for example, or utilizative stations for stations for stations. They also will present options to the public on station designs and

Engineers also will people where in it resuble from an engineering standpoint to have disclosed 49f faces along various areas along the route. Convarisablifficars are a range of road canonicine along the horsemile route so while it may be possible in some areas to have dedicated faces in the perfect the street, for example, it not to be notified.

Students in the U.A.V. plassing prints that question of adequate 6HT lanes, and present recommendations on where to have them along the route. These recommendations include this lanes, and row to make attests more packets fair. Free tinks students, concepts are included in the attached (lideshow).

Engineers on the actual project seam in the common months will study where sails possible for buses to run in dedicated center or outbadd lanes. Different areas will preventily exceptional design of the extensional project in particular response to the extensional project in particular response on the extensional project in particular response on the extensional project in particular response on the extensional project in particular response of the extensional project in particular response on the extension response of the extension response on the extension response of the extension response of the extension response of the extension response of the extension response of

Open noises are planned in spring at the carbest to get input on the station and lane options. Conview and Elected officials in Missauline and Wadvatosa will open station and perceived lane. Their respectful common councils must value on those issues before the BRT fee can be built in easily.

Sean Ryan According Business Aburnal

HE MOUNT ELACT 2016 ET COOKSET TURSE U.S.



BUSINESS JOURNAL The MRI'N new look at local development E OICESTE LS & 1 A NEWS LISTS A AWARDS PEOPLE & COMPARIES EVENTS NORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

CBRE brings workplace solutions operation downtown

SUBSCRIBER CONTENT 5-2 2016 4 58 am CV

Local CIPE global works are software employees are settling into a new sification from SC Center in downtown Managers after moving from Grandale

The company leased 19 884 square feat in Tipe ASO Center at \$18.9. Plant, mon Ave. A here it with house 16 tail time What where office are closes. The office, which bosined Aug. 27 with be true counters roughly 369 applies in the What where was, and Jan serion serior proposed and of human resources for USEs into a global worseless cook and serione ene "We wanted als brant constion for our amoreyees with access to transport stion and services." he said

The service line was prested after global real estate fam CBRE last year pought a building management operation from Johnson Consolering Some employees in the ASO Center space or to CBRE through the deal with Johnson Consoler, suspanded. The workers moving into the ASG Center were at everythat 5055 Mill crist fave in Clendare Johnson Controls in 2000 method employees into that busing from its downtown officer

In elign space withe ASC Center serves partially as a demonshation area for the facilities management division of CBRE. The nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE, the nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE. The nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE, the nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE. The nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE, the nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE. The nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE, the nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE. The nonlabate has an areas of six stand work apparent division of CBRE.

Regardless of the type of employee, they can use the space the way that works best for them." He seed

CBR is gibtly writefact solitions fine is based in Los Angeles, and has 30 000 omployees in 50 countries Herban said. The Milwayles office will handle account management, insince, information technology and enter-

The ASIG Center move does not affect the existing CRRE operations located in the UIB. Bank Center in downtown Milliaukey. Associate (in Cavanau and Mat office probated the Hade deal for The ASIG Center.)

Sean Ryan Veporter Vinnukre Buuress Journal







1 SUBSCRIBER LOCAL | HANAGE ACCOUNT | TODAY S PAPER (

15 Sabstribe

A MEWS WATCHCOOK OPINION SPORTS BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT LIFESTYLE GREEN SHEET MARKENPLACE 1085 AUTOS HOMES

f 7 1 0

Posner Building transformed into MKE Lofts Downtown

Mixed-use development features 105 high-end apartments



A severeti-floor comer approxime includes a view of E. Wisconsin Ave. Credit. Nichael Seam

By Ion Daybin of the Journal Sentinel

For more then a decaye, communica Milwocker's Passer Building was an old our, with a very series surer level while remaining largely warm on its eight upper

May, this Poh supplied the energy on pursues of the first and section floors at the harbing at W Wiscontin and N Plankation avenues

Naw, with a \$23.5 mill on development being employed, there will be more butterises on the enter level, as well as 10% new high end apartments on the upper

The halleding, removed MKB Lefts Downtown, has opened stone of its apartments, with the remaining units on be available by Sept. 20, said developed Tyles Hawley Armend 40 questioners have already been leased, he said

Many renters are millerable generation members, ranging from their early 2th to around 35, said Hawley, a to owner of development I im HKS Holdings LLC.

Some of MKE Lofts' rew residents have moved to the Milwankee and to work for energenies located describert, as well as suburban hence englisyers such as Kob's Corp he said

"I think it's typical that a lar of Kahi's exployees on young utillernials, and they dan't want to live out in Meromoree Falls, "Hawke, and

Most of the speciments have mostly represent that sent at \$195 for wedges and range up to \$2,770 for two bedream un th.

Also, the development has 21 operations are order at being market toric for people econing up to 00% of the steels mention increase. These terms man or SEES for teadin man.

The development's main francing is a \$13.75 cm ion aum from the Watersin Housing and Economic Development Authority, which required that 20% of the sportments be at aude it ower mits.

Business Watch

Q&A Analysis of new rule for salahed workers overtime pay 10-46

Federal cours ephoids FCCs net neutrality rules 10 31 a.m.

Mewort Iwaukae has strong tilring outlook, ManpowerC oup survey shows Venturday 1121 pm

Common Council to decide fates of £ aparement complex proposals 5-27

O Sept. 14, 2015 D 26 Comments

SHARE F W B F

Related Photos



High-and apartments developed at Poster Building

More markets and financial news





Parames - Ma A Forum Have to a toport toje, Barch.



(I) S IS IS IN THE SECOND TO ME



News Magazines Strategies Events Bubbler Bizinsights Subscribe Advertise

Home 2016 Industries Hospitalty & Tourism Downtown Milwaukee Fairfield Inn sold for \$10.9 million

Chicago-based Arbor Lodging Partners acquired property last month

The Comming Hoss - Howeverson, 14 2018, 10 51 404

An affiliate of Chicago-based Arbor Lodging Partners has purchased the 103 your Fairfield Inn & Sultes Foot Lin the tistori. Scenar Booking in dozentown Mikeauree (or \$10.9 initian, according to state records

The hotel was sold by Vearwick Rhode Island hand Magna Hospitality Group Fartier this year the firm sold the downtown Milwauker Hampton Inn & Suites hotel

The purchase marks Arper's entry into drawntown followankee which was arrounced by the company last Ingoth

The 10 J men testel at 710 N Old World Third St. will be traininged by Arbon official NVN Hotels. The common, is planning to make improvements to the stratet and maintakin its affiliation with Marriod's Pairhelding & Suiter flag according to an extension released by Author Lodging Partners

Fairfield inn & Sultes lister opened in 2013 in the V2year old Straes Bodding. The 12 story building havan

assessed value of \$5.6 million. according to my records, it was formerly a light Western noise which was converted

We copleased to join the divisition in Milwacism community which has shown upolificant population and development growth over the part decade that subjects other cities of its size. Vanis Bontona CEO of Autousely of Purtner said in a committeet





The Falmock Inn & States Instal as downtown

Subscribe to e-news

Multimadia About Submit

Sign up for our FRFE o-newslotters today!

Submit O



Most Read



Milwaukee Black or on relocates to Bay View



Barrett Lo plans groundbreaking for The Coultier in December



Aurora plans in build new hospital in Kontra



Wisconsin OvenCorp to add up to 90 join by 2015

News

Johnson Controls, Manpower CEOs movs up pay rankings



A NEWS LISTS A AWARDS PEOPLE & COMPANIES EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING COM

Why we keep talking about West Wisconsin Avenue

14 2 13 1 450m (U) updates, ps 23, 2015, 3 4657m Cut

Vorthwestern Natival's amoval conference draws more than 10,000 associates to the late. Each cummer mundreds, if not industands, rown out of noted rowns and Wisconser Center seats and onto Wash Misconser Associates and Control of the Center seats.

But as we detail in this week a cover story, that first impression might be an unfortunate one shares to vacancies that he the stress

There we so many people in the summer downtown fooling around and gathering shumage of MALA, fee based on what they see on Wiscons in Avenue if said Patti Heating Kanni, who owns the Railway Evoluting building up the street. The identity was the unage fast Wisconshi Avenue postrays to go borne A tenthem?

for years, rocal leadership has taken a vested interest wich anging that impression. Now they hope recoming apartments will create their going count that brings retail back to the street

The clard (and we care) because West Wisconson Alsonie is often listors, that impression and because it has the deoptably to act as Militables is 'Main Street' in son I allood news after when hearby did ward, but we hope it all not yet an assistant according to obtain a specific product of the major and reproduce and training to attract sets.)



are catalogical auch of the seven enigtion underluctivised storeticnts from this river west to Fourth Sevent in this needs is price edicion, and asked is sealed what they they be they be turn west to form the total catalogical resources and asked is sealed by sealed they be they be turn west to form the total catalogical resources and asked in sealed by sealed by sealed to sealed by sealed by

in the invarionne, here are three wishes for Wass Wiscons in Avenue from seasing stahr, and from stave Chemotran strainer at Occiner is rain a Combos championed revisibles on of the West Wisconson borndon.

The woold be to continue the momentum around housing that you're speny, build even more units and have more and more people in the area.
Another in a solution to the empty block as Fourth and inscription and continues to draw people.
This there be some real new activity good activity as the Grand Alienue (The Shops of Grand Glenue) or espendire on the affect that becomes a magnet.

What if (real), ble to see is having Orand Alember Mail (the dilogs of Orand Alember Late the sheet instead of Issing only insemally.

The oily has done to me mee things with landscaping and attentionable, and those are all good, but that a only see sood, remainters nothing letter to do the need activity. If a "semance light Market!" the could require out a key to make that whole are a promisent market of some soot, the felship of a market, the feeling of whenly and opportunity and unsule things to bus if impretty time in would be very successful.

Reporter
Militarities Business Fournal



ET INCOMETE ET & FORTCE A HEWS LISTERARIZOS FERVICACIONER ES EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL BEBADVERTISING COM

Nexus vs. eMbarKE: Hotel concepts mark major difference between downtown proposals

The most about a difference between the two precess of a careformers in the long domain only award surface participated by the most about an accordance to the most read from the state of the most read from the state of the sta

Fig. to appropriate and in the second second second second and definite of the second A monace has been to many a highly mask A and you can't see

Martine eVibraté would copied the Altern Milreprise CBr Center by 23F retail in a new 10 story house. The Native proposal leatures encouns hools in the downtown block including the pict and too hard at a 20 story 330-room. 200 feet all tower.

the proposed expension to the 725 years (Microst Conference the 143 planges) hard would push to total number of more than 1,000 a stay run for the connection planners and they Microst CEO of the Marcust CEO, (MRE, MICS).

Tay adding 216 counts under the Macon brand connected to the elitin — exemptally complified end for elicit, one connect — we got that magic number. That is the most important thing eight new? add Greg Stances. "Other communities get balled the circle of an or headcuraters hately but its get to be event the so that only other than only other than do then?"

orterestably the Nexus group is in least of the espansion of the Hillian — after riches the Footh and in several are

We occur love if the risten would add on to their horse, as of Doug Hyese, or respect to Armai Partners and spectament for the Resus project. "And they have space on that his friend to do it.

Mercus has discussed expending the Hillander gaze some taris in the data. City Marcus his sold the Westings Business Source format that his portugant is read to expend the hotel by 200 region if the infectional Center

Vision dies into the into pour interfer scending but rather an land in a plustic manero are globed one-good prevents for News project. Intends surroup business for 1,000 round. We build 5000 and as we've safeted about new the first in build add form.

The will basic proposal is much more site glidering of the appropriate for a specific property of the second property of the problem of the second property of t

for Young the fives hore's would operate in dependently but estaticity above a control dark that entidemploy a chief engineer operators all proportion and have a control specification.

Examples Naturally Blance in groups a suppossful multi-horsel compacts undusts the CB4 record erise-heart labor flows hard group in CH2500 from by White Lodging Services line same hard meaning as Netwell and the three horsel Examples in recipients and services are harden services as Netwell and the three horsel Examples in recipients are not a record to the compact of the compac

No coon Steet Holdings also has dawn operated early other downtown of recised hotels. One standard Morel, the Aidh Morel, the Complete Substand the scenario be completed wealth Hotel, and is eyen a "special break for News, and News

Their enterosal submission so the need fevers from executives of their bit interior and end between the edifferently sequenced by their on interior and express in the sale

Street Unrailist president of Careta Hotels & Reserts, sold meeting planning and convenient marketers lang cracking as extend boding a COCC room heads correct forcing the care

"Mosting planers in a nutrient, they want self-portained" he sale. "Under or a real. They want especit use Sast of use is not order how your people one want, do also one contrast with one contrast with one barel one attract, data not with one present increased of dealing with two or expected. This or is people that or is placed doesn't have the

Faultipotenth president and CEO of Vair HBwaukes, the prigon ration tasks a normalized by conventions, and their in a need for many based rooms adjacent to the convention penter in substance. He has been meeting with both development ground, and so d both accomplish the goals of adding convention penter in substance.

To do not an experience on a that (proposals) he call of Rights and the number of hold having accountable convention center is important. I think both give us a big based there, there the action, that both create on West officers and how a work as be more but centurity and a posted does not be the both of the hold of how the work flows and how a work as be more but centurity and a posted does not be the section of the proposals.

is church added that he do so to the bad tare backed direct and

'As we look ask and book conventions, we're leaving at 10 TeV. 27, 27, and word happe to have often if see proposition Upon by them? He said

Achievit Hamilton, president of the Milmoskine Common Equacil and a board member of the Wacomile Center (betted, and both any quality proportion

We we aways wanted to have a 1000 recent hold under one medication, but have gibben habes do the sums thing capeers by I there is a realizable to if a way of communicating that with such other. Think they both have





WEATHER TRAFFIC ALL SECTIONS 4





"Milwaukee Downtown" announces design competition for Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes

POSTED: 1114 PM, Feb 2, 2017 UPDATED: 1114 PM, Feb 2, 2017











MitWAUKEE - Mitwaukee Downtown, BID #21, with Input from the Downtown Placemaking Task Force, is heating a design competition for a mural installation on Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes.

The utility box mural installations will serve as the pilot initiative for Arts on Wisconsin Avenue – a summer stitlative to build downtown's identity through the enhancement of spaces and places with sculpture, mural and lighting installations.

The project is intended to heighten awareness of the creative community and reflect Wisconsin Avenue's prominent stance as Milwaukee's main street.

Why 'Small' Milwaukee is A Big Concert City

The Request for Creativity allows artists to explore creative design concepts for ten identified Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes. Artists are encouraged to submit mural ideas for one box, several boxes, or all ten boxes. Artists can submit an ideats) as an individual, or but tegether a team. Final designs will successfully reflect Wisconsin Avenue's rich history of commerce, diversity of architecture and people, and its undoubtedly









875 Off When You Spand 976 On Breaks And Beverages Nov.





Wisconsin Ave. Will Get 10 Murals Est small ones. On willly boxes. Made by artists. Paid by Downtown.

By Brandon Anderegg Feb 8th 2017 03 22 pm



Locking sast down E. Wisconsin Average from Jefferson St. Photo by Jeramsy Jannese

Milwaukes Douglown recently published a request for creativity (RFC) for moral installations on 10 Wiscomen Avenue utility boxes. The RFC is a creative variation, you might say, on the standard request for proposals or RFP propers, militing crisis to propose new design concepts for an overlacked part of the civic intrastructure.

This is the year of Wisconsin Avenue," said <u>Beth Weinck</u>, CEO of Milweukee Downtown DID #21. "There is so much momentum along the avenue and the utility box project in just one of the many developments adding vibrancy to our historic main street."

This project is intended to bring awareness of Milwaukee's creat community as well as establish Wisconain Avertue as the city's historic main street. The organization hopes that the final designs will reflect Wisconsin Avenue's nch history of architecture, commerce, diversity, people and the city's Eright future

Milwaukee Downtown has allocated \$1,500 for each utility box to cover the ortal's time and materials. The

Utility box boased of the could not corner of the Jackson St. and E. Wisconnin Ave. project is spansored by the business improvement district as well as community partners.

The utility box mural installations will serve as the pilot initiative for the new Arts on Wisconsin Assause program. The program seeks to build Downtown's identity by enhancing places with a variety of set installments.

The REC gives artists flexibility. They may submit insual ideals) for one utility box serveral or all ten. They can submit ideal inclinidumly or as a team of artists.

The designs are expected to be installed in June 2017.

All decon exquires must be submitted no later than Wednesday Feb. 15 to <u>Gabriel Yeaper overcome waukendowntown.com</u> Finel autimissions are due Wednesday March | The RFC is available online



Latest Articles & Columns



House Confidential: Mark Mone's French Provincial Manse by Michael Herns



Op Ed: Tougher Lave Needed on Gun Stores by Gregory Humphay



Bill Restricts Election Recounts by Waconam Democracy Campaign



Wangard Still Can't Meet City Audes by Graham



Op Ed: Meth Epidemic Overwhelming Countles by State Sen. Kathleen hods



Press Releases



BelAir Centine to Open April 17 at The Corners of Brookfield by Tore. Toro, Toro



Lagislators Unveil Proposals on Equal Pay by State Rep. Objetine Shirk



MATC Hosts Sustainability Summut and Exposition May 3-4 by Milwaukse Area Technical College

Read more Press Releases











Whidnesday April 12: 2017



News Magazines Strategies Events Bubbler

The Flowingum Business Improvement

Creativity asking within to submit mural

District has issued a Request for

ideas for one or all 10 of the boxes

identified along Wisconsin Avenue.

Bizinsights Subscribe

Advertise

Multimedia About Submit

Home | 2017 | Ideas | Government & Politics

City, downtown BID seeks artists to decorate utility boxes

Asks for mural ideas for 10 boxes on Wisconsin Avenue Comme Hess February (4, 2017 1 97 PM

The city of Midwauker and the Downtown Business Improvement District are booking to spruce up Wiscordin Avenue by describing its utility buses

The BID has issued a Request for Creativity asking actions to subtest menal scleas for one c, all 10 of the boxes identified along Wisconsin Assenue

The goal is to reflect the street's rich to sory of commerce diversity of architecture and people and bright future, according to the proposal which and March 1

Beth Weinck, CEO of the downtown SID said one of the property owners asked it there was anything to do about the unlity box is which was a nudge to do the project

So many of our coBeagues across the country are engaged in public art," Weitige. said "It is something that we hadn't gotten

into but with so much activity going on Wistoniin Avenue from the look to Marquette's campus, can lime (share)

An Arts on the Avenue task force was tormed and the \$15,000 project is being funded by the BID grants and densisons

Artists selected will be given \$1,500 for each utility box, with the potential for more depending on philasthropy donations

The utility boxes are located at 800 E Wisconsin Ave. 650 N. Jackson St., across from the federal courthouse 401 E. Wisconsin Ave., across from the Pfister Hotel. 411 E. Wisconsin Ave. 200 E. Wiscortsin Ave., 770 N. Plankinton Ave. at Mos first Pub. 703 N. Second St. near the Shops of Grand Avenue 300 W Wisconsin Ave 700 N 6th Stillnear the Convention Center and 706 N 9th St

The neurals must fit the exact utility box measurements and voll be selected by the Downtown Placemaking Task Force, which includes representatives from the city WE Energies, Millaruskee Art's Board West fown Association and East Town association.

The winners will be selected in late April and entailation of the artivol Visiospecial discusses

Share





Sign up for our FREE e-newsletters today!



Submit O



Most Read



Milwaukee Blacksmith relocates to Bay View



Barrett Lo plans groundbreaking for The Couture in December



Aurera plans to build new hospital in Kofslar



Wisconsin Oven Corp. to add up to 90 jobs by 2019

News

Johnson Controls, ManpowerGroup GEOs move up pay rankings

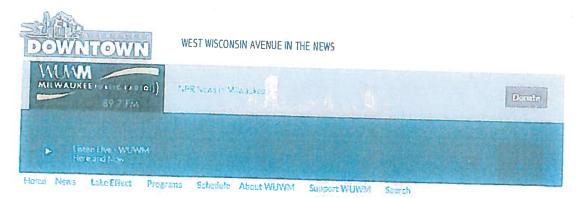
Glandals office park sold to Franklin developer

Soup Bros. owner to open restaurant in former Phility Way space

Milwaukee Art Museum names new exacutive chef

Former Kohl's exec pledges \$8 million to Children a Hospital

Siebert Lutheran Foundation to move



Downtown Milwaukee Utility Boxes To Get A Makeover

EV MICAELA MARTIN . APR 3, 2017





This is what Milwaukee's utility baxes lock like now MICAELA MARTIN



If you've never noticed those gray utility boxes sitting on many dewntown Milwaukee blocks, you will later this summer. The local business improvement district has asked several local artists to submit designs for turning the boxes into three dimensional works of art.

Beth Weirick, Milwaukee Downtown CEO, says as part of 2017 being "the year of Wisconsin Avenue," property owners suggested it do something creative with the boxes.

"They take such great care of their building and they approached us and said what can use do to cover up these ugly gray boxes that are in front of our building" she says.

Weirick says a task force solicited artists and, later this week, will meet with the finalists.

"It's going to give us a real great opportunity to hear from the artists themselves. What is that emotional attachment and now did they some up with what they came up with, and are they really going to be representative of everything that Milwaufee represents, and how are they going to tell that story and how will they angage other Milwaukeeans to be compelled to visit or to share the story," she says

The winning murals will installed this June

Gabriel Yeager works with Milwaukee Downtown and received the artists' submissions. He says, they are something to behold.

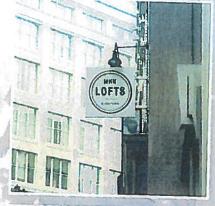




Support for WUYAM is









WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE

ANCHORING MILWAUKEE'S NEXT GREAT NEIGHBORHOOD

Created in partnership with Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21, WAM DC, and Westown Association.

www.WisconsinAve.com

WEST WISCONSIN AVENUE

Anchoring Milwaukee's Next Great Neighborhood

Welcome to West Wisconsin Avenue — a vibrant street anchoring the Westown neighborhood. With more than \$1 billion in recently completed, under-construction and proposed commercial, residential, hospitality and infrastructure projects in its vicinity, West Wisconsin Avenue is poised

to once again be the surging heart of downtown Milwaukee. Lifted by the momentum from a significant string of new investment, it's time to experience the ongoing renaissance, renewed energy, and unparalleled opportunity that exists on Milwaukee's main street.



Why West Wisconsin Avenue?

BY THE NUMBERS —

- 26,000+ Downtown Residents and growing
- 83,490 Employees working downtown daily
- 67,000+ College Students in the greater downtown area
- 3.25+ Million Annual Visitors to Westown venues
- 2,687 Hotel Rooms in Westown
- 550,000+ SF of obsolete office space repurposed to new uses
- \$1+ Billion of recently completed or underconstruction investment in Westown
- 504 New Apartment Units recently completed or underway along the Avenue corridor
- 12+ Acres of green space in Westown

- 28 Years is the average age for a Westown resident, making it a young professional haven
- \$49,341 Median Household Income is \$15,000 more than the City as a whole
- 40,000+ Annual Attendees to NEWaukee's Night Markets
- 0.75-Mile Streetcar Route planned, linking West Wisconsin to the Arena and Intermodal Station
- 35+ Free Events hosted by the Westown Association
- 92 Walkscore means Westown is a "walker's paradise"
- 1.75-Mile Skywalk System connecting Westown attractions

The Buckler



700 Lofts



The Shops of Grand Avenue



West Wisconsin Avenue - AT A GLANCE

For a full range of lease and development opportunities, as well as potential incentive programs to make your vision a reality, contact Matt Dorner, Economic Development Director for Milwaukee Downtown, at 414.238.2243 or mdorner@milwaukeedowntown.com.

Incentive Opportunities

These and other programs may be available to assist in your commercial revitalization project:

- Milwaukee Downtown Business **Development Loan Pool Program**
- White Box Grants
- Retail Investment Funds (RIF)
- Facade Grants
- Signage Grants
- Kiva 0% Interest Loans
- PACE Financing



Request for proposals now open for the West Wisconsin Avenue/4th Street development site.



NEWaukee Night Market



Marquette University Athletic Performance Research Center

"With all of the ongoing investment in the corridor, West Wisconsin Avenue is the epicenter of what will be Milwaukee's next great neighborhood. This is why we invested in the Grand Avenue. Our team is excited to begin implementing our vision for its reinvention and to be a big part of Westown's continued renaissance."

Tony Janowiec, President of Aggero Group, and local investor/owner of The Shops of Grand Avenue

"The Posner Building stood out to our team as a tremendous opportunity to do a unique adaptive reuse and give new life to one of the most iconic buildings on West Wisconsin Avenue. When the opportunity arose to convert the building into the MKE Lofts, we acted quickly. The rapid apartment lease-up surpassed our expectations and truly illustrates the desirability to be on the Avenue and in the heart of a walkable neighborhood."

Joseph Klein, Principal, HKS Holdings, LLC "The Zilber Property Group has been a longtime supporter and believer in West Wisconsin Avenue. With several assets in the corridor, we are very excited to be part of the ongoing revitalization. There is more momentum and energy west of the Milwaukee River than we have seen in a long time and you can feel that it is only getting stronger."

John Kersey, Executive Vice President, The Zilber Property Group



BE PART OF SOMETHING BIGGER

There is no Avenue cor be the next anchored w



ig that the West Wisconsin leading Westown's charge to neighborhood. The corridor is ablished employers, retailers,

and cultural, convention, and entertainment venues that attract millions of people. Coupled with the booming residential population, there is a renewed vibrancy that continues to build.

This momentum and optimism is mounting as several new catalytic projects are ready to launch forward, sending another wave of development and transformation into motion.





Now is the time to take advantage of the opportunities!

The West Wisconsin Avenue corridor is filled with incredible potential, and people are taking note. Join in the numerous opportunities to

leverage the momentum and be part of creating a vibrant neighborhood. To get more information and market data, do not hesitate to reach out to

Matt Dorner, Economic Development Director for Milwaukee Downtown, at 414.238.2243 or mdorner@milwaukeedowntown.com.















Milwaukee Downtown, Business Improvement District #21 600 E. Wells Street • Milwaukee, WI 53202 • 414.220.4700 • www.milwaukeedowntown.com

FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Beth Weirick Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 414.220.4700 Rachel Farina Ellingsen Brady Advertising 414.224.9424

Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 declares 2017 the Year of Wisconsin Avenue

MILWAUKEE, Wis. (April 13, 2017) – Since 2014, 16 flagship properties along Wisconsin Avenue have announced plans for new construction, reinvestment or repurposing. Coupled with a series of public art projects, Wisconsin Avenue has been reestablished as downtown Milwaukee's premier business address. Along the avenue, more than \$194 million has been invested in public and private projects since 2005, while more than \$783 million awaits in proposed and under-construction projects.

Aside from brick and mortar investments along the avenue, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 cites several public art projects, which will further growth and development. Among the projects that will be unveiled along Wisconsin Avenue this summer are Sculpture Milwaukee, a world-class public art installation featuring 22 sculptures; mural installations on 10 utility boxes; a West Wisconsin Avenue audio walking tour; and a new lighting installation. Meanwhile, a rerouted Milwaukee Trolley Loop, the underconstruction Milwaukee Streetcar and proposed Bus Rapid Transit will strengthen connectivity of Wisconsin Avenue and the central business district to outlying neighborhoods.

"Given the unprecedented momentum occurring along the corridor, we are declaring 2017 the Year of Wisconsin Avenue," said Beth Weirick, CEO of Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21. "The projects and programs planned for the summer will increase pedestrian engagement and create a unique identity for Milwaukee's vibrant main street."

Amid the celebration of wins for the avenue, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 is also leading the charge on future uses for Wisconsin Avenue — what business plans best complement the existing mix and what items are left unchecked on the City's 2010 Downtown Master Plan. Later this summer, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 will reengage the Responsible Hospitality Institute (RHI) — a private, nonprofit organization that assists businesses and communities in creating safe, vibrant and economically prosperous places to socialize. RHI will assist Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 in conducting a hospitality zone assessment to manage downtown's rapid growth and create an environment where businesses, residents and attractions can coexist. The last assessment was conducted in 2011 and resulted in several recommendations that were implemented, including the creation of the Downtown Neighbors Association and Code RED.

"Downtown Milwaukee's nighttime economy is critical," said Matt Dorner, economic development director of Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21. "We know that sociable economies add to the tax base, create jobs, attract the creative class, and retain talent, but we have a duty to grow our economy responsibly. Managing our growth and appropriating uses for complementary catalytic areas will keep us on the upward trajectory."

BID #21 declares 2017 Year of Wisconsin Avenue/ADD ONE

In the City of Milwaukee's 2010 Downtown Master Plan, four themes were identified for the Wisconsin Avenue Strategy – a centric focus, placemaking, improved connections, and increased density/intensity. Approaches to these themes included creating a street hierarchy system; recognizing the role of civic design, iconic buildings and public art; and being more environmentally conscious. In addition, the plan called for more aggressive retail storefront improvements, especially between 4th and Milwaukee streets; redevelopment of the vacant lot at 4th Street with hotel, residential or large-scale retail uses; and retail or entertainment occupying the base of any future development.

"With more than \$194 million invested since 2005, and more than \$783 million in proposed and underconstruction projects, this recent surge in investment clinches 2017 as the Year of Wisconsin Avenue," said Dorner. "It's a strong selling point. Our focus should now be planning for contiguous retail in existing street-level space and continuing to create residential density by providing housing options at a variety of price points. And all that starts with making appropriate land use decisions."

In addition to public art projects, Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 cites the following sampling of game changers for Wisconsin Avenue. Please note this is not a full and complete list.

Transactions to Note:

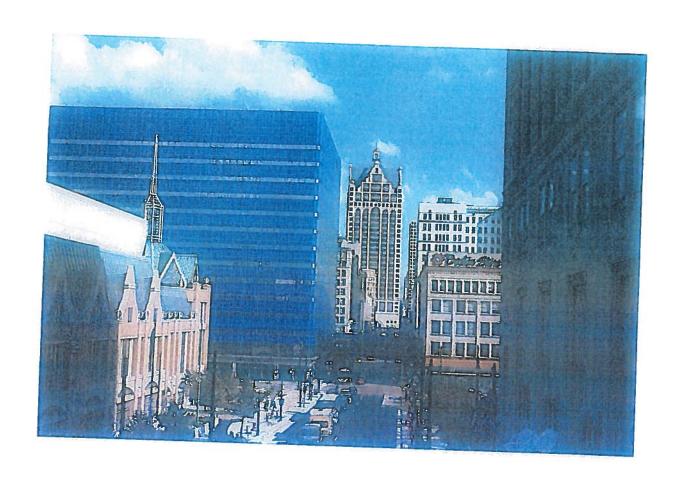
- Boston Store building sold to Chicago investor for \$25 million in April 2017. 0
- Assessed at more than \$28.3 million, The Blue at 310 W. Wisconsin Avenue is currently for sale, opening up the potential for a hotel or apartment conversion, or a value add office investment. О
- Common Council approves TID package for Grand Theatre and Boston Store improvements in February 2017. 0
- Boston Store 10-year renewal of its corporate office lease on West Wisconsin Avenue in January 2017.
- Shops of Grand Avenue owners purchased the upper floors of the Matthews Building in December 2016.
- Fairfield Inn & Suites purchased by Chicago investor in October 2016.

Catalytic Projects Since 2005

- Completed:
 - Dental Associates/Iron Block Building \$9 million in completed renovations
 - Chase Tower at Water and Wisconsin \$5 million in completed renovations to the parking garage 0
 - Riverside Theater \$750,000 in completed renovations
 - 411 East Wisconsin Center \$17.5 million in completed renovations
 - MKE Lofts \$23.5 million in completed renovations
 - Hampton Inn & Suites \$7 million in completed renovations
 - Marriott Hotel \$54 million in completed renovations 0
 - Wisconsin Avenue Bridge \$12.5 million in completed renovations
 - Wisconsin Avenue Streetscaping \$11 million in completed renovations 0
 - Grand Wisconsin Apartments \$23 million in completed renovations 0
 - Majestic Lofts \$16.8 million in completed renovations 0
 - Wisconsin Tower Condominiums \$14 million in completed renovations
- **Under Construction:**
 - Northwestern Mutual Tower and Commons \$450 million under construction 0
 - 0 Two-Fifty East - \$8.5 million under construction
- Proposed:
 - The Shops of Grand Avenue TBD
 - 0 100 East - TBD
 - First Financial Centre TBD
 - Wisconsin Building TBD
 - Gas Light Building TBD
 - Fairfield Inn TBD
 - 4th & Wisconsin RFP Marcus' eMbarKE, and Nexus from Jackson Street Holdings and Arrival Partners TBD
 - Warner Grand Theatre for the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra proposed \$80 million investment 0
 - Wisconsin Center Expansion proposed \$200 million expansion/renovation
 - Bus Rapid Transit proposed \$45 million investment

ABOUT MILWAUKEE DOWNTOWN

Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21 is an organization established in 1998 to support the interests of the downtown Milwaukee business community. Created through private sector leadership, Milwaukee Downtown is a management district organization that oversees 150 square blocks representing approximately 400+ property owners in the center of downtown Milwaukee. The organization funds specific initiatives aimed at creating a clean, safe and friendly downtown. For more information, visit www.MilwaukeeDowntown.com or call 414.220.4700.





West Wisconsin Avenue in the News 2016 - 2017



BUSINESS JOURNAL E DIOUSTRESS FORCES A MENT LISTS & AWARDS PROPLE & COMPANIES EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHELO EBADVERTISING.COM

From the Minerales Supress fraged. But a figure between a comparison as a self-comparison for the second of the contract the second final

Grand Avenue owners call MSO move to Wisconsin Avenue crucial for mall's renovation

The Number of replany dishettian glandom are accoss the intest from the Endpy of Grandovicus, with important, influence and helpfulding its supporting material from the Control of the State of Contr

The MCO plans an almost \$10 m. An recovation and program on of the Warner Brand Theatro on West's section Average in deviction Wind. June like complicing would make the long Variant Crend Theatro its main performance hall, with a reporting of \$100 people.

The Orand Averus concert complet for the YEO project show above the setting on West Wiczord neutrons the sugettier. The WiO project would greatly introduce a result discovering and the mail is contain any that need people to schore their redirectment of an

A though officially amounted in between, the NLO project has been personal raffer along time. Jano wed said the Grand Avenue assembly group was asserted the NLO spars in 2015, the they brought the mat in December of their year.

The symphony's impending move is why thickesse for the Grand Avenues Applebees restaurant was not renewed and year, father to be di-

They will need guite a few years of an external in and we feel the than was precipily not the right establishment colored account a fentantic new symalory development. Harmwester development and we feel the color of the right establishment colored account a fentantic new symalory development.

The formal Appliches space at Wisconsin Avenue and Your City World Thad Street will be reposted along a new partition as with more action become, in could be included as a formal for a food helf in the Grand Avenue's first from

The parties of the Grand Avenua have been 16% mg with the MSO over potent all ephaboration, lockeding using the multi-parking countries to tark administrating the Grand Theories

Constitution on the Grand Autonomial and the theater acted stant the year. The work on the Crand Avenus malike It also demoks his aspect level food point to clear sum for new efficiency and ten is an interest and the Amplebees at Visions in Avenue and CNI World IR and Street.

The MCCI is the fact of the accomplation of a gradual and a gradual and which includes money for the dresser placer. The city of visitors were maintained considering up to \$8.00 million in spending to support the MCCI project.

Flux specifications general surrainness end is not a Teority from the day a Zerbig. Na gibbs hoods and Development Committee and courd get a final approval to an the Common Course in quily february.

The big maney excission for responsion of the building's extended 10 also would rebuild second Stocard Stocard Stocard Stocard Stocard The Company of the stocard Stoc

The memory would come through a Milwaukee tay indicented financing adaptive. That display would play off the spending using property fares quilest adopted on the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in a big Mingration of the Grand Avenue as dispressed in the Grand Avenue as dispressed in

The BIF gi as also includes an incensive for the district Entered inclinates would have the Grand Avenue materials observed

Stories would see the \$10 mill on from the city in exphange for a guarantee to keep its downtown bearingsters and Bostonia's on maburating commented to the Grand Avenue at York fourth Street and strength region in Avenue Aspart of the deat the company pledges to keep INC markets and carterin Minus bee

After the one 3 on Tax more two was amounted in early far using fance, on tail don the employees who would be not done every day usual their the Orand Associate reductionment

The element of the property general to void the enema himpertal fotus requires people? Innovice sold at the time. Mireovies residently interpreted destroys with freezont and interpreted to a control of the property of the element of the property of the p Sean Ryan

Reporter Mila is Fre discuss Actum



SCIETT PAULUS

No Grand Theatres main ordered on West Wassentin Avenue is a rose from The Shirth of Grains Author





Grand Avenue's transformation to start this year; food hall concept in works

CONTENTS OF THE PROPERTY OF SOIT BY KATE DELONG



of neger







MILWAUKEE — Some big changes are in store at the Shops of Grand Avenue in downtown Milwaukee in 2017.

The food court is set to move to the mail's first floor – making way for contractors to start building office space.



Vopent Grant Account

Work will also start on a new entrance and plaza at the mall's W. Wisconsin Avenue entrance at Old World Third Street

CLICK HERE for more on this story via the Milwaukee Business Journal



BUSINESS JOURNAL The MEI'S new look at local development A MENS LISTS & ANALOS PROPLES COMPANIES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHELOEBADVERTISING COM

Page Westerlike commission militarikas, none titor er 28 selpand in trace betters the filter of a boy that aging to

Grand Avenue owners buy top floors of neighboring building, plan rehab to support new offices

The same is of the Shape of Orand Avenue in Subvision Bury's the trail flours of thome photology Manueus Wood og as part of the Parget plan to removate pasts of the mall attributes

The Matthewal Building stands on West Vision and Avertice of North grid visible third direct in optimizers with the Grand Avertice and its lower portions as and formed white of an Office that process are also before a contempla survey and formed white of an Office that process.

Historia Bast Rose page will be renovated into a new office robby as a flowy tenderics, of Grand Avenue trust owner. A page Colorp. Real bibly will some both all new in the upper flows of the Grand Avenue and its Western Avenue.

for enables us to every and decome to some of the office for the have negletically fanowice and. It is to enable as feating of the cest of the Matthews 3 at leng itself.

Construction and it is build out the febby, and do air static restriction of the Matthews Building will begin in polity, tandwice sent House difference will be new owners are set bing fragric tas reads to help the new owners are set bing fragric tas reads.

the Grand Avenue content to group bought the Manhews Building's upper levels from an affiliate of 15 Ma. Asserbated Widpa & U.C. for \$1.48 million, arounding to state reports

The recent sale includes the third through shall flours of the Matthews Building, which have about 60,000 source test of office space. About Radiof that apple is empty famous adding that takes are underway, with patient of new terrains.

The Grand Avenues controlling range plans for the mediand described renovating in their flood countered second Generals Lagrage into offices. That process means facing but the elevator and escalators in the waste for the Covators in the Walthews Building and Science with process the second of the covators in the Walthews Building and Science with process the second of the secon The mail's first foot would become a retail aroade with restaurants and storefron's

The Marthows Burding state will be not seem the conversion, Januarice and The buildings of the space is access be only through a small day formed to the fight of the Cland Author are a destinctor. That under divising on the building he said. "the Marchaes dual and desire really has panished by because it does in hims a not beable entrance" (array eq and

Current sensing of the Waithers Building include Wildest Portion in Arts Fould Partiers Advancing to Jos in Education, or RWE, and the Menoissace Valley Partiers included

Sean Ryan

Reporter

Wilkstation Distincts Journal



the third walds ding a poster out west of the Search Avenue a main softwood it atto Workers



Search RENTINGIS Allstate CET ALL STATE RENTERS MAYHEM FOR 14 PER MONTH. RENTERS (ELF.) (FIE) 4 t - \$ En -

As closed by Geogle

Sho seed to this ad Velevitus ad?

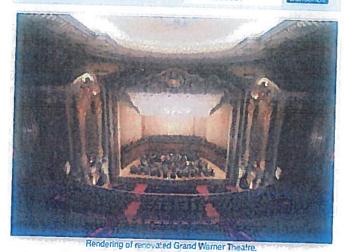


City Panel Okays Big Westown Upgrades Re-doing Grand Theatre for MSO, new Bon Ton contract, major street upgrades.

By Graham Kilmer Feli 1st 2017 11 57 am

Sign-up for the Urban Milwoukse daily ental | Email Address:

Subscribe.



Westown and Wisconsin Ave. may see a number of public and private infrastructure projects isoluting redevelopment and expansion of the historic Grand Theatre and several major street projects.

On Toesday, the Common Council committee on Zoning, Neighborhoods & Development adopted a new amendment to Tax Incremental District (TID) 37 increasing expenditures in the district by about \$7.8 million, contragent on adoption by the full council.

Historic Grand Theatre and Milwaukee Symphony

As the <u>Mewaukee Symphony Orchestra</u> continues to pursue a home or the old Grand Warner Theatre, a proposal for redevelopment has come before the board requesting a \$750,000 Facade Grant from the TiD expenditure to move a wall, with frontage on N. 2nd \$1. 30 feet east into the street. Traffic would be narrowed to two lanes to accommodate. the charge.

For the Grand to be the orchestra's home music half, the wall must be moved. With a current stage depth of 15 feet, the orchestra wouldn't fit in the theater as it sits.

Options to purchase the theater and like land beneath it have been secured by WAM DC, the non-profit secured by WARS DC, the non-profit economic development group working to revive Wisconsin Ave. The building on the center of N. 2nd St. and W. Wisconain Ave., which currently houses a sushi restaurant. has also been purchased and will be developed as an addition to the theater



This wall will be moved 30 feet into N. 2nd St. Photo by Brian Jacobson

The road reconstruction and facade easement would be part of a larger development of the 1,750 theater, financed in part by federal and state historic tax credits that ensure historic building standards are met.

"This is a symbiotic relationship between the theater and the crichestra," said Mark Niehaus, president and executive director of the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra.



Latest Articles & Columns



House Confidential: Mark Mone's French Provincial Manse by Michael Home



Op Ed: Tougher Laws Needed on Gun Stores by Gregory Humphray



Bill Restricts Election Recounts by Wiscons Democracy Campaign



Wangard Still Can't Meet City Rules by Graham



Op Ed: Meth Epidemic Overwhelming Countles by State Sen, Kathleen rebout



Press Releases



Legislators Unveil Proposals on Equal Pay by State Rep. Christine nicki



MATC Hosts Sustainability Summit and Exposition May 3-4 by Milwaukse Area Technical Collage



Summerfest Announces the Ground Stage Lineup for the 50th Edition and Streaming Collaboration with ABC's Jimmy

Summerfest Read more Press Releases







Milwaukee money for Bon-Ton, MSO Grand Theatre renovation approved

A DATE OF STREET FEMALES IN THE PARK NAME OF COLUMN



о посел



P FAMEREST

EMAIL

MILWAUKEE — City of Milwaukee leaders are moving forward with plans to help keep the Bon-Ton headquarters on Wisconsin Avenue and help the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra open a new performance hall

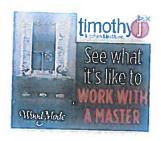


The Milwaukee Common Council approved a \$7.9 million spending package on Tuesday, February 7th.

It includes \$1.9 million for Bon-Ton in exchange for keeping 750 jobs in its offices on Wisconsin Avenue.

In addition to that, the package has more than \$3 million to support the MSO's restoration of the Warner Grand Theatre.

CLICK HERE for more on this story via the Milwaukee Business Journal.



VOUMAYLIKE

Speniare I Lausby Taback D







JOURNAL SENTINEL

HOME NEWS SPORTS

BUSINESS

OBITU AREES

50

O USA TODAY SUBSCRIBE MORE



4 ¥ E,

2

a

Downtown Boston Store building, include offices and apartments, sold for \$25 million

Tom Daykin and Joe Taschler , Milwaukee Journal Sentinal



A dopontown Milwankee Emilding which melades Boston Store and corporate offices for that department store chain's paner, has here sold for \$25 million.

₩ In 10

The hubding, 331 W. Wiscom in Acc., via: sold to Chicago based North Wells Capital the investment management affiliate of tribits Innovations Ltd., the firm said in a statement

The 428,652 square foot mixed use building leatures Boston Store on its first two

levels and the corporate effices of Bon Ton Stores Inc. and Beston Lofts apartments on the nine stery building support floors

The sale comes shortly after Bon Ton extended its lease of both the retail and office space for at least 10 years. Those operations have "so employees, with the majority working in the corporate offices

In return for extending these leaves, which may expire in January 2028, the Common Council and Mayor Fore Barrett approved a plan for providing \$1.9 million in city fouds to help finance \$4 million in terror ithins at the building

RELATED: Downtown Milwankee Bon Ton, Buston Store financing plan emberses!

RELATED: Bon Tun seeks return to profitability in challenging rotal world

The building was sold by Wispark LLC, the real estate development subsidiary of WEC Facing Group Inc. We park announced recently it is winding down its operations

Urban limit ations will provide property management serva es for the building including traving and construction

"We're excited about the acquisition of 3,11 West Wescons in because it is both a sentimuation of the Urban lumivations operating model and our first acquishtum in Milwanskee, a market we're really enthusuastic about "Howard R. Comant li , president of t rl an limity arrans, said in the statement

fluston Store has occupied the hulding for nearly too years

The department store occupies 123,434 square feet on the first and see mil floors, with Bon-Lin's corporate headquarters man, 170,338 square feet of office space on floors 3 through 5



P 1 2 1 Uptite 15 01 pm CT Auff 3 2017

POPULAR STORIES



Canada says don't blame it for Wisconsin dairy woes

Gas prices will rise this summer but should remain





BUSINESS JOURNAL MITRO HE WALLET FPORET WATCH The MBFs new lock at local developments

I WITED I WE CIFE &

E INDUSTRIES & TOPICS

NEWS LISTS & AWARDS PEOPLE & COMPANIES EVENTS MORE...

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

From the Milwaylee Business Journal

https://www.bispournale.com/milwaukee/news/2011/02/07/nalwaukee-nacing-for-bio-ten-movigrand-theatre-html

Milwaukee money for Bon-Ton, MSO Grand Theatre renovation approved

ret. 1.201. 2 Cmpm Ctr. Updated. Apr 6, 2017. 4.02cm CD1

The city of Milwaukee's plan to provide maney to keep The Bon-Ton Stores Inc.'s offices on West Wisconsin Avenue and help the Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra open a new performance hall gained unanimous approval from city aldermon Tuesday,

The Contribut Council signed off on the \$7.9 million spending package without discussion during its Tresday meeting. The plans aim to support the development momentum on West Wisconsin Avenua.

The package includes \$1.9 million for Bon-Ton (Nasday, BONT) in exchange for keeping 750 jobs in its West Wisconsin Avenue offices and Boston Store. Under the agreement, Bon-Ton would extend its office lesse at North Fourth Street and West Wisconsin

The retailer plans a \$4 million renovation of that office space. The city money would cover nearly half the cost, with its landlerd picking up the remainder.



SCHEDING TROOPS

As a protection against the company closing the store or moving its offices, Bon-Ton must repay the city money if its job count drops in years to come. The deat is fashfoned as a lorgivable loan, if Bon-Ton's Job count remains at 750 or higher, it does not need to make an annual psyment toward

On years it falls short of 750 jobs, the company must make at least a partial payment, with interest. For example, if Bon-Ton has 675 workers downtown one year - a 10 percent cut to the promised 750 - It would pay 10 percent of the toan payment for that year

In addition to the Bon Ton subsidy, this city spending puckage has up to \$3.25 million to support the Milwaukee Symphany Orchestra's restoration of the Warner Grand Theatre on West Wicconsin Avenue. The MSO plans an \$80 million restoration and expansion to make the vacant theatre its main performance venue starting in

That money would help cover a restoration of the theater's exterior. It also would rebuild Second Streat as a two-lane road to accommodate the MSOs plan to expand the Grand Theatre by moving its eastern facing wall 30 feet into the public right-of way

The city spending would came through an existing tax incremental financing district that coters West Visconsin Avenue. It would pay of the manay using property

The remainder of the spending approved Tuesday is for infrastructure work and streetscaping. For example, Postman Square at Second Street and West Well's Street would be expanded and upgraded for \$150,000. There is \$50,000 to open a Bubir 8 kes bloyde sharing station outside The Shops of Grand Avenue, and \$100,000. for a planned street lighting project on Viest Witconsin Aven

Sean Ryan Regulari Atlastiko Bisinesi kourali















Wednesday April 12 2017

Magazines

Strategies Events Bubbler Bizinsights Subscribe Advertise



Submit

Home / 2016 / Industries / Hospitality & Tourism

Hotel developer proposes \$279.6 million project at 4th and Wisconsin

Three hotels, expanded convention center planned at long-vacant downtown site [PHOTO GALLERY]

by Corrinne Hess | September 30, 2012, 6,37,654

The first proposal for the redevelopment of along variousite at a Ley location in downtown Milwaulice has surfaced.



Milwaukee-based notel developmenthren Jackson Street Holdings, LLC is proposing a \$279.6 million plan at North Ath Street and Wisconsin Avenue that would include three hotels totaling 50's rooms, 103,000 square feet of convention space and 22,000 square feet of street level. restaurants, bars and rafes.

The project to be called Nexus, would fully integrate the city's planta ideas shown street car. according to plans from Milwaukes. Exced Arrival Partners, which is developing the project with Tarkson Street

The hotel's included in Nexus would be premium brand and provide a refer tiph of price points for quests and convention artendies, according to the plans Restaurants and id by located on the Less Poor with a greentien and meeting space on floors and through fig.

The fourth floor would include sky loothes of the notels and fitness tenters. The history would share back of house staffing. The goest rooms would be located in two towers. The northwest triangular shaped tower would include 150 rooms. The 270 foot fall cast tower would include 20 floors with two hotels total by 356 guestrooms and suites

Jackson Street Holdings rats been active in downtown Milwaukee hotel development in recent years. The farm is currently building the 220 room Westin Hotel just south of the U.S. Bank

On tile 4th and Wiscons in project. Jackson Street is working with Microllytle. Indi based White Lodging Services Arrival Partners and Milwaykee Authorectural from Kahler Slater

The 103,000 square feet of convention space provided in Nexus would exceed the amount necessary to support the three hotels and provide the expansion the Wisconsin Center District

Subscribe to e-news

Multimedia

Sign up for our FREE e-newslatters today!



Submit O





Butternes Filly bied befolken fervas

Most Read



Milwaukee Blacksmith relocates to Bay V ev



Barrets to plany groundbreaking for The Couture in December



Aurora plans to build newhose ital in Kohler



Wisconsin Oven Corp. to add up to 90 jubs by 2019

News

Contractor associations partner on collective bargaining

Johnson Controls, ManpowerGroup CEOs move up pay rankings

Glendale office park sold to Franklin developer

Soup Bros. owner to open restaurant in former Philly Way space

Milwaukee Art Museum names new executive chef

Former Kohl's exec pledges \$8 million to Children's Hospital

Slebert Lutheran Foundation to move from Brookfield to Milwaukee



BUSINESS JOURNAL HOLEN TO A CREEK HAVE WATER TO CREEK
THE WATER THE STORY OF THE STORY D PODUSTRESS FORES A KERY LISTS LAURING PEOPLE COMPANIES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL GERADVERTISING.COM

rompa Vienino Indonésione

Simply permitted from the district of the first of the first of the formula consecution about

Exclusive: \$279M plan calls for hotels, convention center expansion at Fourth and Wisconsin

the 30 to 6 document Bodared Out 1 2013, 1 31pm 007

A new proposal for dereliament at the long-domain displayment parking lot at North Fourth Street and West W. Contain Associate displayment Milliauther includes three hostels, which for the Milliauther street and more than 100,000 agont all soil contention appose the Williauther Basiness Street Transformation of the Fourth Street and West W. Contain Associate displayment of the Milliauther includes three hostels, which for the Milliauther and more than 100,000 agont all soil provides a high for the Williauther Basiness Street Transformation and the Milliauther includes three hostels, which for the Milliauther and Milliauther includes three hostels, a high for the Milliauther and Milliauther includes three hostels, a high for the Milliauther and Milliauther includes three hostels, a high for the Milliauther and Milliauther includes three hostels and the Milliauther and Milliauther includes three hostels are the Milliauther and Mil

This plan would mutufully the short is and \$500 guestivers and sates along with 22,000 square feet of arrest level restaurants, but and cafes The development proposal, being sailed "Nexus "His from His and have been a Jacobson Street Heldings as lead developer. The "guidalings late threatment for the preject contains \$370 million."

Management of the development director and prize per and Waran Aco Essed Kahlar Cetter is the prohesost. While Lodging Services of Morr By Found, or the bottom

The proposal sensits be abushing printer personaling. According to a summary document obtained by the Misrarkise divisions format. A project of this ace is possible only with the presentation and purpose of much pile or Sach address The City of Misrarkise with found and personal related to this street or rough end display. This investment recorded a basic of this contract recorded a basic of this contract recorded a basic of this contract recorded and appeared in the organization of the display of another project of the street of the display of the displa



The three hotes would say as as and be presently a mediand operated. The biggest tower, or 270 feet sall would be located on the eastern and of the direct principles of such displayers and the biggest come and sules. A 200 feet tower mould promy the west end of the sire.

The proposal reduction a What white there are state or that would be proved a proposed All. Emergencements the liveral streeties route. The divide powers would also been Windows in Average where a proposed by recording to would open the action of the provided provided and the state of the provided powers and a ALD Blass station.

The convoluen concertpare would be funded and operated by the Nutrousin Center Point of Lessentially making it an expandion of the Waters in Center convention half this the distinct new operator. The convention is making it are expandion round in tube 12 9000 space feet of convention and making states and 60,000 space feet of pre-function and state. It would be distincted to the function round states. Additionally a 20,000 space feet of the function half would also be larged on the feet finer.

The plan is of courses segnal as funded by the bity and the Wisconsin Center District, that connect to the Wildowson Center and The Origin and The other Architecture district Stories

The obtains of a convention center expansion was a replical discussion enter this week at a Villourities Frees Cich event, where Gary Win. LLO and talent bover for PFG as expensed when Theart Cycle is advanted for expansion of the South and Wisconsing Step 1 for the South and Wisconsing Step 1 for the South and Wisconsing Step 2 for the South and Wisconsing Step 3 for the South South Step 3 for the South

Winarise office a on some received a request for proposals, or EFP, for it elsews at all ellins despite on finday flar proposals come in before the despite of according to an error from the variable Constraints of City Constraints of City and a constraint from the proposals of the constraints of t

The two property will be estable, any officials in the burning weeks, I among said. He destructed described and of a submitted property is

Other description and admit proposa are future months. Fe as d

Dan Shafer

keparter Milasuker Eus nasy Journal



JOURNAL SENTINEL

SUBSCRIBE NOW for home delivery



Bublr Bikes moving to Grand Avenue

WATCHDOG

Tom Daykin , M.twankes Journal Sentine!







ORTUARIES

bicycle maintenance facility to the Grand Avenue, becoming the first new tenant in that underused mall s redevelopment.

Buble a nonprofit group that operator a local bake sharing network is leaving near

6 273 square feet in the Grand Assume

that will include the group's offices, a facility to maintain its fleet of hikes and a customer service counter offering walk-in a sastance system passes and Buble merchandise, it was announced Fauraday

The new Incation is close to the main Was ansin Ave, entrance and next to Boston Store The ground-floor space most recently housed a practicaccessaries store, and previously had a national record-store chain

RELATED: Grant brings Bulle Blees to law income areas

A new Bei ir kiode will be installed outside the Grand Avenue entrance, 2-5 W. Wisconsin Ave., this year. A mini Euleh station may be installed in adthe building itself, immediately outside the group's office.

With our new offices in the Grand Avenue, we will be close to enstorners. near potential bike maintenance workers and at the center of our growing regional network in an area that is a gathering place and connector for all Milwankeenis," James Davieri, hubb's acting executive director, said in a

We read a princil that we will be an anchor teraint in the revitalization of the Grand Avenue and tied to other nearby redevelopments, such as the Milwankee Symphony s planned relocation into the former Grand Theater arrass the street from us and the new Bucks arena just blocks away. This location will position Bable to grow to become an even more viable transportation option for people all over Milwankee," Davies said

The move is to occur by the end of January

Bahir Bikes is now based at 1529 N. RiverCenter Drive, in the Schlitt Park

The Bubli Bikes system is a public private partner dup between the City of Milwaukee and Bull's Biken, with additional support from other public and private partners.

Since 2014, Bullir Bikes has launched v. bike share stations in several Milwankee neighborhoods and Wanwatora. In coming years, the system plans to encound to over 100 state as in Milicaukee, Wannatasa, West Alica



POPULAR STORIES



Canada says don't blame it for Wisconsin dairy woes

Gas prices will rise this summer but should remain



West Allis upscale opartment plan faces delay in obtaining bank loan, seeks federal quarantee



Wisconsin seeks help from U.S. trade officials in Canadian dairy dispute



Vegas Strip getting esports arena with night dub overhout







HIGHSTREES & TCP CS M NEWS LISTS SANDLING PROPRES COMPARES EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL GEBADVERTISING COM

From the Minister Business Joseph, from 90 (figure part blad bire-distington as enablighters from the first fill blad bire-distington as enabling from the first fill.)

Blah Blah Blob designer to craft lighting feature for West Wisconsin Avenue

SUBSCRIPT SEEP ANY 250-000

It want one to washed when the construction to year could get a placemaking lighting feature or far a project fad by three local business groups.

The grayest is Noted discounted by the design of lights over the street or Command studence to brighten West A scenario Association of Studing revisit among the Association of Studing revisit among the March Studing of Studing Residence of Studing Command Studing Command Comman

We relied a healing this year, coming into the warmer months, that we are able to implement a project." Dottor so the

The pay of What Ace is preparing \$100,000 roppy for their giving project. That money is included in the tax number and farour replanting and distributed by the Science and Street in \$1.0 m Front Street in \$

This have so many possible projects." Don'er and "We think 2017 is going to be the year of West Wistoman Avenue"

Cities actionly on the countries after an audies a planned 2017 construction start on the transformation of the Shops of Grand Avenue. The Makes Symphony Creb estarplins to excise the Grand fleates to become its maining enformance space. The only is reviewing tree competing deposits to develop here's and develop the Syndromerous space on the conting to at Fourth

Ourser said the lighting project is intended to complement those private developments. Laters through and hardy thricts their laters are selected to such a complete, we complete the provide set of their artificial accordance of the state of their second accordance of the state of their second accordance of their seco

Judying by the firms plast work, this will be something beyond more harplights

Latent Design of Chrespo defens her first for the has marked on some unusual projects to enture the public spaces. These natures to 2013 the plan dists in large, park, yet any and blue, infinish only on labor creation large enough for people to wait in made it was set close in Chicagos dinor Station as part of a plan manning effort. Latent Design also was pricated by the only of Chrespo for the three year People Plaza program and assert any perfect of the property of the pr

Litterities and with fair 1/3 but beit Light no being nitro of an Louis. Har from has participated in lighting biords not being die March Louis Roy & Weithout In March Spanish Capital But Assault Capital Bu

The Downton's 4 Destroyed with the WANT COLLD Year Wichman Avenue continued exclusivent time and avenue and discount Association for the effort

The filter was restrict have only the \$100 CCG in personal disty money to Change the design and resist us on. Don't read. The projective likely be designed to pain unaisty with the potential to seel up. rataybe a it all ghong introtation that grows over time. Domer said



ALIGEN BAUTER



The propagations respects to



BUSINESS JOURNAL The METRO WEWALETE PROJECT WATCH A NEWS LISTSA ANGROS PEOPLE & COMPANIES EVENTS MORE ET INCUSTREES & TOPICS

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHELGEBADVERTISING.COM

From the volumeion Business serging.

From the volumeion commitment of members, GNA of providing from providing the an expending from the following from the commitment of the

Pivotal meeting likely in March on expanding Wisconsin Center, building convention hotel

10-10-200 mt /art Cli Updated Jen 20-2012/12 12-mCST

pendians on whether to grozed with expanding Make altery downtown convention center and build a new convention build office and storper food by March when the convention half-agreeming board essesses the need for the post bill \$100 million convention project and potent is funding sources.

The Wise position contains the part of the compact of the appointment of the contains and the contains the part of the contains the part of the contains the cont

"As women's content, we need to do in the interest of the district." No see "said in an interview after the meeting."

Oth prospective hard developes Matrus Corp. and Jackson Guert Roldings say they will proceed with a convention hard only ill a convention centure steps a on is approved. The oxy of Minau New Minau Rep House and Minau Rep House

The Warehwaterbur Center Detrict board meeting will include a descaption on "schaffs our expects, when do we work to do yield the Period proposals and see what queedloss there are from the board to make decisions," said Notice who is recreasy of the Wisconsin Opportune to "Autoritation".

Notes referring his desire to determine whether the commission center reparsion could be funded without raising any new bases. He emphasized that no decisions have been made on whether to expand the Wisconsin Center convention half to the north or new to fund the project.

Tablish we need to avoid jumping to we have to so to exest. Need to little tood of blank there are many without hope we can look at and dipure on what our objectives are and how we found those objectives. And indicate motivation objectives are and how we found those

besited to the end make the special neutrinose restance a consistencia de catalogo esta properties esta se a re

These way too speculative," Notice and "In the going to expuence this inners a lot of information and data we need to gother to pure front of the board to make those decisions."

The district board at its February mosting with hear the results of a facilities study underway, by dametr Sprint Group, of loss Angeles and Consumate Consu

The only can indeed the Wiscomm Center board could enset without approval from the Wiscomin Legislature is a Villature County for all tax of \$5 percent ithin paid be increased by 0.5 percent. That would provide a silvour and account of the district, which is not enable to to set bond payments on an earlies of what could count \$100 million.

A argument warrant funding source was exiting 0.5 percent stills tax on property food and \$ massed in responding sources in this after County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on the County Hameser that has a summarized to the Sounded on th

The food and become test policy on a removed at about \$11 bits to a annually, which exact a largely cover debt payments on a previous center expension

State legis in coins 2013 that enabled 3220 million or public for division or public for the new Milliander Bubbs are not invested Wiscours Destroy bread to express Commonly the feed and because that Artifliander in the Artifl

The districts fixed ingressity for a convention half excension that could than a size early as 27% ranges from \$120.3 multiplies \$140.3 multiplies bested on a library date analysis for Woryan Statistics as sometimes to an electrical size of the s

Representatives of both Mercus Corp. and Jestison Divisor Holdings (gave presentations to the damies bland is derived to deviating to nine of processed for this litter dimensional build teams and astendiation about its season field on the board agreeds, took no action.

Blish Mirchen Senior Reporter Alfwankan Sunneas Journal



The parking following the Watcomer General Conference of the second of the separated it would be expended it would be true control to the Mission Operate floor of 1970 and Mission of France on the Watcomer Conference on the Mission of Mission of The State of the Mission of The State of The Mission of The



JOURNAL SENTINEL

SUSATODAY SUBSCRIBE

BUSINESS OPINION WATCHDOG TAP FRESH TRAILS OBITUARIES HOME NEWS SPORTS Three downtown art projects moving forward 思 Sarah Hauer , Milwaukee Journal Sentinel 5 14 F Opdated 6 43 pm 27 Dec E 2010 1342 W In Three art projects - adoming wildy 8 boxes, decorating alleys, and sculptural installati ans - will premiere in 1 d wat was Milwayles this summer. a The projects commissioned by the Milwaulze Doubl oon Business Improvement Dotnet will be breated on Wisconsin Ave's dewntown due to herein the laken out to Marquette Saturdays & Sundays April 29 - May 7, 200 "The intent is that through arts on Wisconsin Avenue that we will increase the welkability and sense of place along Wisconsin Avenue to Marquette Campus," said Both Weitick, CEO for the Downtoon RESIDENTIAL DOTS Ten utility becession Wisconsia Ave, will be decorated by local artists. The call for artists to submit proposals will go out in early January and selections will be made in February. Unlify boxes will reflect the avenue's rich history of commerce. discosity of architecture and people and its undoubtedly bright lature, "Weirick said. The artist can schmit proposals to point on decorate one box, multiple boxes or all in-MBAspringtour.com Murals transforming east side path into Black Cat Alley The group also plans to commession mands in alleys between the Third Ward and downt own Colled Art in the Ailey, the project TOP VIDEOS would be similar to Black Cat Aley, a street art project on Milwankee's cast side between E. Kenliworth Place and E. Ivanbae. Place. The group is currently scending locations for the project. Weirick said the murals will need to be farmly friendly and appropriate for a center of commerce and toxused on economic development and diversity." A request for properals from local artists well go out in February The third project would bring sculptural installations from internationally renowned artists to Wincoman Ave. The idea Video: Art In Bloom originated in 2013 from Stone Marcus, Marcus Corp, chairman, and was approved last year Just the FAQs: Inside the Russell Bowman, who directed the Milwanke: Art Museum for 1 years, will curate the sculpture project. Weinek and The next steps Brewery include adentifying art pieces, raising funds and developing a Video: 10 of the best The group is determining a budget for the project that will be I'm group is determining a ounger for the propert that was to supported by combining finds from adjacent property owners, the downtown business district and grants. The group is trying to establish a baseline budget with artists fees, material fees and other quotes from The Bachelor

Weinels said the hope is for all the projects to be unwelled this summer, calling the matchine "aggressive"

Sponsored Links by Taboola

f 342 y

AD CONTENT



new Pabst Milwaukee





Inside Milwaukee Art Museum After Dark



An introduction to Irish Whiskey





BUSINESS IDURNAL The MEAN new look at local developmen E ROUGINES & 108CS A RENS LISTS & RENS PROPER COMPANES EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL DEBADVERTISING COM

Reuss office building in downtown Milwaukee listed for sale

Va. 5 2 377 111 -- Car Updated Ma-8 2017, 2:37am CST

The explan give farmer Harry S. Regist Fodord Plaza office building on West injection Average in downtown Mexicities is on the market, with its owner harring to self, either year

The reasystad empty office building at 3 to 39. Wisconsin Ave. is in an act year of advisesment. Nearby projects, added the 66 maltre Builts areas, the Shops of Grand Avenue redevelopment, possible committee continuous continuous on and 500 million Water Grand Thattee restoration feeting Windows Compilion Orthographics.

The builting's pending rate opens the potential for a big or to calculate out a potential or apartments as to be estimated in a big or new to a state.

Non-shopfierd parent in College International W. score make lasting it by sale as did is up to the market to decide its future. Or eject and a price has not been set

There is some parent of other uses, but we're not going to notice this potential at all the said.

The productly district three quarters of a day tired, with the EVS COT segme foot office building and its annexhed CDG staff pulking date.

"tational avenues are taking note of effective more entire in N. na scene downstanding are existed." Ensubed as d. "This property has enterwise size" and consider existing the control on opportunities on the market note only in M. nature has note enter Midesative.

Billion property, belongs an RATT Financial Burst, a real extent amend in physician property and south an according to a recent RATT for grantified US. Securities and Eachange Commission. The building in Superiors

More vapant space will exert up in the building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will to move out. The rest terp and to move workers from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will not move out the rest terp under the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the former Reuse building under plant by The Ban Tan Stores will be a stored from the f

Other tenants in The Blue are Provided Law ESPR Wisporton, Byann & Stratton College, and Capital Gride restaurant

The WAMAN BELLE economic development group Belgia conductions at trying the building that help in protecting it to potent or baye a standard transfer or WANDE product or devaluationary with Ordinal Science There are not and any and wed be good to holp him in his efforts, the sold of Shepherd's marketing work

Papontor Afformation Business (Julius)



BUSINESS JOURNAL The MEPs new look at local development W ROUSTRESS ICPOS & MENS LITTLE ANNUES PROPLES COMPANIES EVENTS MORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHELGEBADVERTISING COM

From the Microbian Business Immedi Prices (Amenica) authors and all market forms 2015;52/46 (ampropriée à line de 21 habe partires nous literations)

Proposed BRT line could help catalyze more than \$60M in development

The proposed cast would be support that a first has the potent of to help sput more than \$20 a. Elementary development on parking less and various belief rigarillar forts, according to a report by Baharing of Misconain-Milesukee students.

Whenched Courty officials want to stats construction in 2013 another documes afficience between downtown Milesukee and Warmatoss. It is billed as a way to get workcraste jobs downtown and as the Warmatose Regions. Medical Center, Year developments have exceeded uniformly similar model but these in either affice, and field as a way to get workcraste jobs.

Expensional and the second of Architecture and Junior Planning made the BAT Line to please of a class project this post semester, and hope of plant feature a not of any planning

"We are very interested in community to the community discussions of plans and precess that are happening today at in the cost fallow, and Robert School day, the Uses excellent and happening today at in the cost fallow, and Robert School day, the Uses excellent

As part of the riskels, the UKW mudents enalyzed the approximant and commencial development passet of a quantitated used properties which a half only of the BRT less conditions of the BRT less conditions and some statement. They consider \$40 persons the BRT less conditions of the BRT less conditions and some statement of properties would property week a property which is properties would property as the BRT less conditions and some statement of the BRT less conditions and the BRT less conditions are statement of the BRT less conditions and the BRT less conditions are statement.

That dove coment potent all agmost the religious for the estimated \$45 milton that line, which could generate debard in 2011 as for at official a contemplate of minaring de ring laires or street, and to gain gifte surject.

Those dedinated and are a cruid connectors of making the 301 dilya times connect in with case.

The route would run mostly stong Wiscontin Allenge and Blue Mound Road, Estiman Lincoln Mamoral Craw at the describing laketions and Ewan Boulars din Wash albeit

Winsoline County will farm up the density the east west 80 pt ptan in 2017 Engineers are studying the route to determine the best focusing for stations. They also will present options to the public on station designs and costs sead Brandon Common. Winsoline Econtry Irangia System spokestern. Stations, for example, could each have their own fractions are the mind on the public on the formal public on station designs and

Engineers also will decide where it is fact the formain engineering standpoint to have did out of 98f unes along various areas along the route. Compay and There are a range of road conditions along the risks in the content of the street, for example, it work be in others.

is advise in the University operation of declarated deliver, and present encommendations on where to have them along the state. These recommendations included he force and how to make street a more present and the little force on the present and accommendation and unless the attached of the attached of deal and a street and accommendation of the present and the street and the stre

Engineers on the actual project team in the coming months will study where it is pass the far boses to see in ded nated center or outbridgelines. Effective areas will pass delicate their engineers delicated briefs which will come a month of the seems an interpretability of the seems of the

Open houses an additional in george at the earliest to get input on the station and fine earliest. Opinion and Elected officials in Ministers and Washington will all materials on those source before the BRT fine can be built, he said

That could be some hing that could happen next year. Conservated

sean Ryan Laponas Wherelee Rosens Incorat





WE RELECTE METPO MUNICIPAL TO BUSINESS IDUBNAL THE MRETE new fook at local de TO INCUSTREES TOPICS A MENT LISTS ATTORPOS PROPRE ACCOMPANIES EVERTS HORE

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@FBADVERTISING.COM

from the laterative has east housed.

Associate and black as a continuous desirate and CON-CON-CON-CON-CONTINUOUS and the publication of persons are not and

CBRE brings workplace solutions operation downtown

SUBSCRIPT CONTENT Sep 3, 2012, 4 50 m Up:

Local CDRS plant works are solutions employed and satisfy into a new office or fine ASQ Center in divertown with water after more of from Clenified

The domes to instead 10004 aguare fact in The ADD Center as 648 M. Mank non Aval, who make it is full time Missaudes of fice one opera. The sMice, which opened Aval 20 options in the business roughly 200 workers in the Missaudes onto, as dismissions a solar vise products of burnar roughly and continue agreed workplace color one solar of burnar roughly and option workplace color one solar of burnar roughly and agreed workplace color one solar of burnar roughly and option workplace color one solar of the

The war ted a vibrary open on the gue amployee swith access to consport tion and services the said.

The tender first was explicit effect place procedure Cartie Same fam Cartie for the ACO Center space and Cartie for Same entire of the Aco Center space and Cartie for Cartie in Same entire or Cartie and Cartie of Cartie space and Cartie of Cartie

The walkers moving that the ALO Contentwere previously at 5055 fell tyde. As in Glendale Jeanness Contents in this moved employees into that building from its democram officers

The new space of the ASQ Center states path ally as a demonstration area for the fact Less management during of CRE. The winkspace has an array of all stand only space, of occurrences of the company's local employees each have factors and wireless phone facilities and set up a mink space wherever if it most convenient for the day after than staying in the same arraying of obtain. Regard said.

"wegat dess of the type of employee, they can use the space of a way that works bust for them," he said

O Intelligible an interface solutions line to broad in Los Angeles, and has 40,000 employees in 80 countries. Record and the Vilwayles afform a literate account moneyement furnion, efforts to record one operations.

The ASQ Center move does not affect the existing CREE special was feested in the UB. Cank Deliver and partition V his take. Associate ion Great dupth of the office brokered the name cital for the ASQ Center.







KOURNAL SENTINEL

1 SUBSCRIBER LOGIN | HUMASE ACCOUNT | TODAY S PAPER D

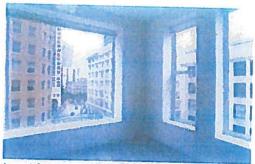
ts Salsanba

A NEWS WATCHDOG O7/HON SPORTS BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT LIFESTYLE GREENSHEET MARKETPULEE ICOS AUTOS HOMES

f y B c

Posner Building transformed into MKE Lofts Downtown

Mixed-use development features 105 high-end apartments



A seventh-floor corner apartment includes a view of E. Wiscons in Ave. Credit. Michael Sears

By Tom Daykin of the harmal Sentine!

For more than a decade, diswitting Milwa, keels Powert Building was an old tria. with a very active street leve, while removing largely vacant on in eight upper

Mote high Pult supplied the energy on portates of the Few and second thoses at the halfeling, at W. Wacantile and N. Plankinter avenues

Nave, with a \$23.5 million development being completed, there will be more businesses on the street level, as well as 105 new high end apartments up the upper

The building, renamed MRI, I of a Downtown, has opened some of its openingwith the terms ring are to to be available by Sept. 20, said developed by or Hawley Arrand 40 aprements have a ready from to sed, he is di-

Many renters are in Fernici generation members, surging limit their early 20s to around 15, as a Hawley, a co-owner of development from HKS Holdings LLC.

Some of MKE I offs' one residents have enough to be Mi was kee area to work for companies located cowarraws, as we can substitute have employers such as Robis Corp. be said

"Ethick lifetypical that a lot of Rahi's conjuggers are young it lifethals, and they early want to live out a Memoricine Falls," Hawley said.

Most of the apartments have monthly rents that start at \$600 for standay and range up to \$2,750 for two bedieners up to.

Also, the development has 21 operations to; as its at helicia market trees for people earning up to BI% of the area's median income. These term start of \$803

The development's main transcrap is a \$13.75 million sen from the Wilcomin Hausing and Economic Development Anthony, which required that 20% of the spantacias be sei made et lewer recis-

BusinessWatch

Q&A Analysis of new rate for salaried workers' overume pay 10 4

Federal court upholds FCCs net neutrality rules 10 31 am

Metro M Iwaukee has strong hiring outlack ManpowerCroup survey

Contino il Council to decide fates of 2 a partment complex proposals 9 2

More markets and financial news

O Sept. 14, 2015 26 Comments



Related Photos



gh end aparements











Westweet April 12: 291.7

Secret

Subscribe to e-news

Sign up for our FREE e-newsletters today!

Bubbler Bizinsighta Subscribe Advertise Multimedia About Submit

Q

Home 2016 Industries Hospitally & Toursin.

News Magazines Strategies Events

Downtown Milwaukee Fairfield Inn sold for \$10.9

Chicago-based Arbor Lodging Partners acquired property last month

Le Construiten. Boursberte got fogt get

An affiliate of Clicago bished Arbor Lodging Partners has purchased the 103 recon Pairfield Inn & Suites testelin the Listonia Strain Building in description Midwards of it \$ 10 9 william according to state records

The hatelway solding Warrack Rhody foland-based Magna Hospitality Group Farmer this year, the fami sold the downtown Milwaukee Hampton Inn S. **Suites hotel**

The purchase most . A box's entry into down town Mineralize which was a panerably the compansast menti

The 100 room build at 71014 Old World Ford 5th will be managed by Arban strate NVN Hotels Tie company regiment of a make approvements to the hotel and maintain to affine an webstranning s Faithelding & Sugar Day, we calling to a state most cole soud by Arbur Ledong Richards

rind old len w Source Late Lager od vigoti signification year and Strains Bord of The 12 story bring laster on

excepted value of \$56 million, according to the exceed. It was forward as East Wattermoon Contribute on conservation

We septended to join the downtown Mayas are in accountly which has been a cold and paper in an additional paper and account one in a control of the analysis of the account of the second Emily and the additional Arbeit of Arbeit of the account of Lodging Factories with a paragraph of





The Far bold from 5 Series tradel melecantonia

Most Read



Milwankee Blocksmath relarates to Bay

new gritistic files 202 613 326

2212 E MORTIANO BLVD



Parrett to plans groundhreaking for The Contine in December.



Aurora plans to build new no pital in Kohler



Western Over Corp to add up to 96 july

News

Johnson Controls Manpower CEOs move up psy rankings



BELECY A CITY-BUSINESS JOURNAL THE MOTEON WILKEST PROJECT WATCH
THE MOTEON WILKEST PROJECT WATCH ES INDUSTRIES & TOPICS A NEWS LISTS A MENDO PEDPLEA COMPARIS EVENTS HORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL@EBADVERTISING.COM

From the Wassher Deaness bound.

https://www.blocutsia.com, missed.echiog.1015/07/47/406 books one could need a store in pool, missed.echiog.1015/07/47/406 books one good and a store in pool, missed.echiog.1015/07/47/406 books.

Why we keep talking about West Wisconsin Avenue

mara are a top- cor upaned fulst, sort a depinion

Yorkhands in Muhain a newstoor for need feat a more than 19060 cause at a single of years humber in humbers. If not the vitarits in minimized in outlineas, and wiscors in Centersous and Centersous and

dut, as we detailed this weeks cover story that first impression in this be an unfortunate one, thanks to vectar aims that kine the subset

These bears many people in the extract downtown looking around and gathering an image of titlers, kee based on what they see on Algierra's Avenue," so short idealing Kahni who cans the Baskey Exphange building to the street. "We don't want the image if at Wisconsin Avenue noticing a log building to the street. "We don't want the image if at Wisconsin Avenue noticing a log building to the street."

Fair years loss feedership has taken a seared interest in changing that impression. Now, they have accoming positive the display point that brings retail back to the preci-

They care land we care) because Weal's contain Avenue is offer a prior trait, represent an although that the people by to act as Whatelet a Whatelet a filter that pood news attraction nearly and War I but we hope it a instruction with it can come as a case mody for other streets bently avacancies on I mying to active treat.

We can't by disable of the saven empty or understall administration from the rows west to fourth direct in this week a print administral active disable by a what they think it takes to turn West to a mind of course it to be disable paging by and they have it administration of the roll additional head disable by a mind for the saven empty.

in the meaning, here are three without far West Wistons in Avenue from Kesting Nation and Bom Steve Cherical an interney at Gouding & Kahn SC whose championed levita (autom of the West Wiston's parellel

One would be to continue the momentum around housing that you're seeing, buildings more until said have more and more propie in the area.

Avoided in a substant to the empty black as Fourthand Wistonsin that outlinues to diswip copie.

That there be some real new atomity good acts vir all the Brand Avenue (the Shore of Erand Avenue) or a sweet of a present that becomes a magnet.

What folleredly factor see is foung to and Allerties. Wall glie blogs of Orald Avertee factor between steep of facing only internally.

The other is done around the design of and steep steeping, and those are all goods but that and a get condy when there is nothing activate of a twenced activate in your visitors and unique makes that white area and market of some poor, the feeling of a texture he feeling of alterency and accordance and unique minior as tay. The programs also did the complete of a twenced activate minior as tay.

Asion Baster Reporter At a middle Ellament Journal



BUSINESS JOURNAL ET INDUSTRIES & TOPICS A NEWS LISTS ANNARES PEGRE ACCMPANTS EVENTS MORE.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF RACHEL DEBADVERTISING COM

The state of the s

Nexus vs. eMbarKE: Hotel concepts mark major difference between downtown proposals

The most obdition difference between the two property of or development at the long doctriant, only counsil our long parameters. Notice Fourth Street and West Wilsonsia Ayence is the number of horses, and new hards rooms.

The two proposals = "Nexus" them such considers Holdings and Armal Partie stand " evidence" (from Valuat Corp.) — and the decades surrounding them are the facus of this needs. Whereview Business Journals Endry workly odition over party.

Marcur eVisaric hold capard the Miland Marcure Cay Contents of Favors in a result story tower. The Yesus proposal features three now fints a on the direction of each anchorage in a 12-story 150 room, 200 feet fall tower.

The proposed expension to the 729 room Hillen Notice See Cory Content the oil violations Hotel, would push to total number of mones to open the 1 CCC a key number for expectation channers, said Greg Mainte CCC of The Marcins Corp. (MSE MCS)

Tay adding 216 record under the Mitted brande contests do the Hillian — exposurably pays of the Afford, one foreigned, one concept — we get that major number. That is the most important thing right notifies I dilleg. Marita. "Other common bas got behind the cima or her diparters hotel, but nix got to have the right notifies that can do then

Interestingly, the first of trop is in lever of the expansion of the $k \epsilon$ tion ϵ for the fourth and Westersians to

"Ne word diese if the Mittee would and on to the Financial and Ching Nyster, place paid a general Particles, and applications for the Weel as propert. What they have spare on South Green to their

We can have discussed expanding the Hillor for dutie sometime in the past. Grey Martiachasto Lisha Manaulae But ness Journa that his company lessady to project the hotel by 200 Horris (The Wissonian Company) and the hotel by 2

Nyste disease (see its as an ellheite sperand, but safer an read, me sharton where the addedneed operation the News project (heads court) business for 1,010 rooms. We business and as we relied about the design of the project shart about business for 1,010 rooms. We business and as we relied about the light — business that addition."

The eMba3E proposal a much more are ght/coxxid in its approach to hotel development. Here these crothyle under one brand copierd and a partition, it is already a convention observed that all and devolutions in the position it is easily died by reaching the key 1000 room it restold.

For Record the miscal broken model approach in dependently, but estimately there a control deck that includes play a chief or pinear overteening all proportion, and have a secural special department.

Examples News laggifing as suppossful mails hatel concepts include the C61 room, three-hote. We are York hotel group in Once point by Wide Lodging Services (me sums hatel manager as News), and the price hotel, C21 room, Manager Manager Indianapor is

Receipt direct Haldings stocked developed several other downterior No excited intols the Nameth Raise, the April Hotel, the Spring's 10 lines and the stock to be completed Vector Hotel, and single in proceedings in control for the Name and Pyrane.

Their proposal submission contained latives from executives at Manier, international and Grawood Horselfresonly acquired by Markett Material analy expressing attress in the are

Freigh Kharafah gues Jers of Service Note's & Bertins, and meeting plu note and correction marketers late challenges without having a 1,000 from heading arters hand in the dis-

"Modelings agrees in a nutricly they want self-portal foot in feet of Wider proposal. They want case of use Ease of project only be well a social or elegate in each agreement with one control w

Paul Upshorth providented CFO of Mat Minaphase the organization taken with marketing to Landes for conventions, tail there is a need for more historical species to the convention senter in Minaphase He has been meeting with both development groups and said accompanies of all fing provention center have?

indems are setablecased in a that (misperally have and "Rights angothe number of load rooms accounted become mison porter is expended. The present contact partition and the middle (of the blood) is a hugo discident base are none stranging that we also be more but persons achieve for a few and to be about both received by the properties of the present and to be about both received by the properties of the

Upsiturah added that held like to bee leither an eiget atome 4040.

As well post out and book conventions, were looking at 19 (2) (2), or 5 med longs to kind and of these processes damp to their life said

As any Mark ten, president of the Minesière Common Equicit and a board membel at the Wisconson Genter Didnot, and both also quality proposals.

We we always named to have a 1000 room hotel under one roof lettup but having these hotels do the same thing expelledly it this as a relationship and a way of communicaling the with each other at think they but have placed and expelled to the same things and expelled to the same things are about the sam











"Milwaukee Downtown" announces design competition for Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes

POSTED: 1114 PM, Feb 2, 2017 UPDAYED: 1114 PM, Feb 2, 2017



facebook com/milwackeedowntown







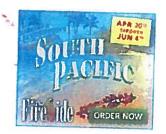
* MILWAUKEE - Milwaukee Downtown, BID #21, with input from the Downtown Placemaking Task Force, is hosting a design competition for a mura installation on Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes.

The utility box mural installations will serve as the pilot initiative for Arts on Wisconsin Avenue ~ a summer initiative to build downtown's identity through the enhancement of spaces and places with sculpture, mural and lighting installations.

The project is intended to heighten awareness of the creative community and reflect Wisconsin Avenue's prominent stance as Milwaukee's main street

Why 'Small' Milwaukee Is A Big Concert City

The Request for Creativity allows artists to explore creative design concepts for ten identified Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes. Artists are encouraged to submit mural ideas for one box, several boxes, or all ten boxes. Artists can submit an idea(s) as an individual, or put together a team. Final designs will successfully reflect Wiscons.n Avenue's rich history of commerce, diversity of architecture and people, and its undoubtedly





enter Bottom Market Land Q Upwork MILWAUKEE & Erre turn in



\$15 Off When You Spend \$75 Cm Snacks And Beverages Now





Wisconsin Ave. Will Get 10 Murals But small ones. On willty boxes. Made by artists. Paid by Downtown.

5y Erandon Anders at Feb 8th 2017/03/2011

Sign-up for the Urban Milwautoe daily email - Since Address

Subscribe



Looking east down E. Wisconsin Avenue from Jefferson St. Photo by Jernmey Jannene

Miswaukee Downtown recently published a request for creativity (RFC) for meral installations on 10 Wisconsin Avenue utility boxes. The RFC is a creative variation, you might say, on the standard request for proposals or RFP process, inviting artists to propose new design concepts for an overlooked part of the civic infrastructure.

"This is the year of Wisconsin Avenue," said <u>Beth Weirlok</u>, CEO of Milwaukes Downtown. BID #21. "There is so much momentum along the avenue and the utility box project is just one of the many developments adding vibrancy to our fisteric main street."

This project is intended to bring awareness of Milwauken's creative community as well as establish Wisconsin Avenue as the city's historic main street. The organization hopes that the I not designs will reflect Wisconsin Avenue's not history of architecture commerce, diversity people and the city's bright future.

M walker Downtown has a located \$1,500 for each utility box to cover the artists time and materials. The project is sponsored by the

Unity box located at the southeast comer of N Jackson St. and E. Wisconsin Ave.

business improvement district as well as community partners

The utility box mural installations will serve as the pilot initiative for the new Arts on Wisconsin Averse program. The program seeks to build Downtown's identity by enhancing places with a variety of art installments.

The RFC gives artists flexibility. They may submit mural idea(s) for one utility box, several or all ten. They can submit ideas individually or as a team of artists.

The designs are expected to be installed in June 2017.

All design organes must be submitted no later than Wednesday Feb. 15 to Gabriel Yeager oveager@miwaukecdowntown.com. Final submissions are due Wednesday March 1. The RFC is available online.



Latest Articles & Columns



House Confidential: Mark Mone's French Provincial Manse by Kichael Horse



Op Ed: Tougher Laws Needed on Gun Stores ty Gregory Humphrey



Bill Restricts Election Recounts by Wiscons Democracy Compaign



Wangard Still Can't Meet City Rules by Graham



Op Ed: Meth Epidemic Overwhelming Counties by State Sen. Kathleen Vinehold nehout



Press Releases



BelAir Centina to Open April 17 at The Corners of Brookfield by Tore Tore, Tore



Legislators Unvall Proposals on Equal Pay by State Rep. Christine Sinick



MATC Hosts Sustainability Summit and Exposition May 3-4 by Milwaukse Area Technical College

Read more Press Releases













Magazines

Wednesday April 12, 2017.

Strategies Events Bubbler Bizinsights Subscribe

The Dawntown Business Improvement

Creativity, asking artists to submit musul

District has issued a Request for

ideas for one or oil 10 at the house

identified along Wiscontin Avenue

Advertise

Multimedia

a About

Submit

Home / 2017 / Ideas / Government & Politics

City, downtown BID seeks artists to decorate utility boxes

Asks for mural ideas for 10 boxes on Wisconsin Avenue by Corrinne Hess February 01, 2017, 1.97 FM

The city of Milwookee and the **Downtown Business Improvement District** are lioping to spruce Li. We comm Avenue by decorating its uli its hours

The SID has issued a Request for Creativity arthing artists to submit round isseas for one coall 10 of the box side of first along Wisconsin Avenue

The goal of the effect of screening is the stone decommence diversity of meditecture and sticple and might figure, according to the proposal which end (March 1)

Both Weinlek CEO of the down town BID said one of the property own on asked if there was anything to do about the unit by exists which was a mudge to do the project

So many of our colleagues across the country are energed in public and West 1 said this something that we had a some in

into boowing some name by ening or Wise order Avenue from the foot to Marquette so imporprofinershare

An Arte on the Avenue task frame was formula widths \$15 (00) project upper to tensions the BD grantia ddenies

Activities is most will be a some \$1.500 for a military to α with the potential for most depending or on, anthropic distance.

The outility Sovies are focused at 800 E.W. scotten Avr., 650 M. Brokedt Sh. scross from the federal countrouse, 401 E. Wiscons in Ave. scross from the Pfister Hutel, 421 E. W. sconsin Ace. 200 £ WistoAsin Ave. 770 N. Flankinton Ave. at Mo \$15th Pub 703 N. Second St. rear too. Stopp of Grand Avenue (300 W Wisconsin Ale Tonto eth \$1 to serve Convention Contention 706 fr 9th St

The inturals must hit the exact unlits but measurements and will be selected by the Downtown Placemaking Task Force which includes representatives from the city. WE Energies Milwaukee Arts Board, West Town Association and East Town association

The winders will be selected in rate April and installation of the act work is expected in June

Share





Sign up to: our FREE e-newsletters today!

Submit O



Most Read



Milwaulee Blacksmith relocates to BiyVew



Barrett Lo plans groundcreaking for The Couture in December



Autora plans to build new hospital in Kohler



Wisconsin Oven Corp. to add up to 90 Jobs by 2019

News

Johnson Controls, ManpowerGroup CEOs move up pay rankings

Glendale office park sold to Franklin developer

Soup Bros, owner to open restaurant in former Philly Way space

Milwaukee Art Museum names new executive chet

Former Kohl's exec pledges \$8 million to Children's Hospital

Siebert Lutheran Foundation to move



Downtown Milwaukee Utility Boxes To Get A Makeover

By MICAELA MARTIN . APR 3, 2017





This is what Milwoukee's utility boxes look like now MICAFLA MARTIN



If you've never noticed those gray utility boxes sitting on many downtown Milwaukee blocks you will later this summer. The local business improvement district has asked several local artists to submit designs for turning the boxes into three dimensional works cf art.

Beth Weirick, Milwaukee Downtown CED, says as part of 2017 being it he year of Wisconsin Avenue," property owners suggested it do something creative with the boxes.

They take such great care of their building and they approached us and said what can we do to cover up those ugly gray boxes that are in front of our building! she says.

Weirick says a task force so icited artists and later this week, will meet with the final sts

"It's going to give us a real great opportunity to bear from the artists themselves. What is that emotional attachment and flow did they come up with what they came up with, and are they really going to be representative of everything that Milwaulige represents, and how are they going to tell that story and how will they engage other Milwaukee ats to be compelled to visit or to share the story," she says.

The winning mura's will installed this June.

Gabriel Yeager works with Milwaukee Downtown and received the artists' submissions. He says, they are something to behold.





Support for WUWM a



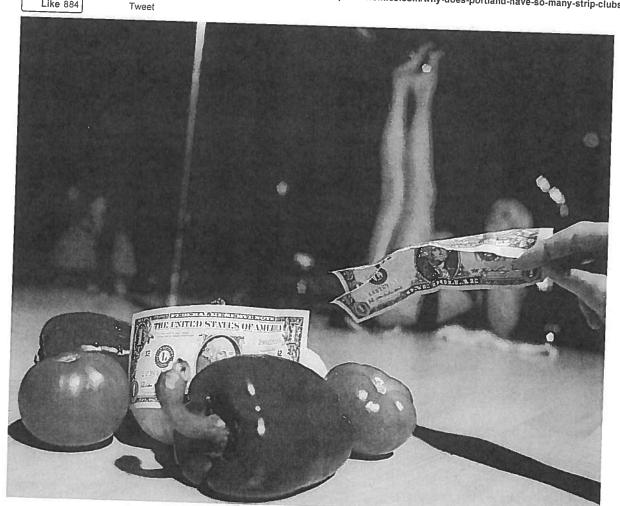
PRICEONOMICS

CONTENT TRACKER (HTTPS://TRACKER.PRICEONOMICS.COM) DATA STUDIO (/THE-PRICEONOMICS-DATA-STUDIO/) TRAINING
(HTTPS://PRICEONOMICS.TEACHABLE.COM/P/PRICEONOMICS-CONTENT-MARKETING-BOOTCAMP/) PR AUTOMATION (/INTRODUCING-PRICEONOMICS-PR-AUTOMATE-CONTENT/)

(/why-does-portland-have-so-many-stripclubs/)Why Does Portland Have so Many Strip Clubs?

 $\cdot 58,972 \ views \ (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/) \cdot More \ stats \ (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/)$

Share (https://www.facebook.com/sharer/sharer.php?u=https%3A//priceonomics.com/why-does-portland-have-so-many-strip-clubs/)



(https://www.flickr.com/photos/aliciajrose/2292385871/in/photolist-4uz5sk-pXYWky-pZUGHV-pZUKmF-q14UkP-pZUtXV-pHFE2S-pHDKhB-4uz5ov-4uD6Eu-4uz52e-pHDwrr-q1d25m-pXYwYd-pXYqxC-pXYrFE-pXYt6J-FZnMS-8CHUjF-jBBds-4iZWAV-pWzwUb-7Nk87c-7Nk878-7Nk87k-sx1J3b-8j9n5-4K7Su9-84MX8U-ckViPw-ebtmpF-HLAaN-6ceQDv-qobxvh-9Lbn9E-aSSbJx-6kE3fV-aSSbDn-aSSbPv-aSSaUk-aSSbrH-aSSbet-eyWbex-ecdpc6-oMB4Fh-4JVbRn-ebtm76-pttpT5-aSSaZc-aSSbkp)

In Portland, club patrons "make it rain" with veggies; Via Alicia J. Rose (https://www.flickr.com/photos/aliciajrose/2292385871/in/photolist-4uz5sk-pXYWky-pZUGHV-pZUKmF-q14UkP-pZUtXV-pHFE2S-pHDKhB-4uz5ov-4uD6Eu-4uz52e-pHDwrr-q1d25m-pXYwYd-pXYqxC-pXYrFE-pXYt6J-FZnMS-8CHUjF-jBBds-4iZWAV-pWzwUb-7Nk87c-7Nk878-7Nk87k-sx1J3b-8j9n5-4K7Su9-84MX8U-ckViPw-ebtmpF-HLAaN-6ceQDv-qobxvh-9Lbn9E-aSSbJx-6kE3fV-aSSbDn-aSSbPv-aSSaUk-aSSbrH-aSSbet-eyWbex-ecdpc6-oMB4Fh-4JVbRn-ebtm76-pttpT5-aSSaZc-aSSbkp) (more here (http://www.aliciajrosephotography.com/))



When it comes to self-imposed eccentricity, the city of Portland, Oregon has no equal.

It is a place where a human can, in the course of 24 hours, visit a museum of velvet paintings, join in on a World Naked Bike Ride, be serenaded

(http://i.ytimg.com/vi/cnVjkE87FDY/maxresdefault.jpg) by a unicycling bagpipe player, and get legally married at a doughnut shop. No surprise then, that Portland's idolization of all things strange does not let up when it comes to strip clubs.

Among the city's nighteries is Casa Diablo, the "world's first vegan gentleman's club." Here, customers can enjoy a hummus veggie wrap while watching performers shed their non-animal-based g-strings. In a fashion only befit for Portland, change is given solely in \$2 bills.

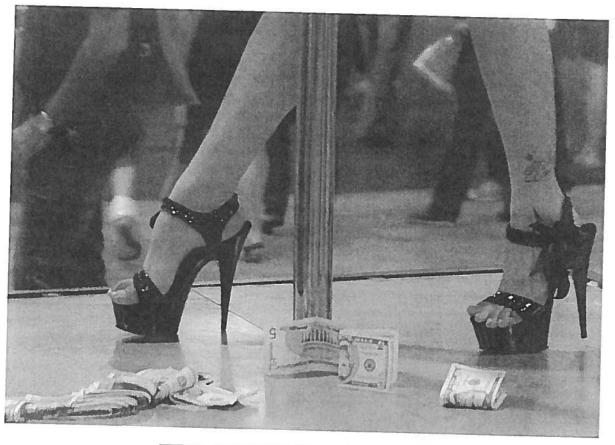
"You're not going to find any fur, feathers, wool, or silk, or any other animal products," owner Johnny Diablo Zukle has said. "We're all about love and compassion."

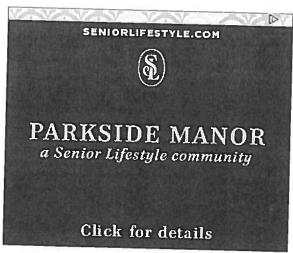
Casa Diablo is but one of a cornucopia of strip clubs that proliferate Portland. There are so many that the city's residents have, for at least 20 years, vehemently maintained (http://www.wweek.com/portland/article-4194-1995.html) that they have "more strip clubs per capita than any municipality in America."

This has caused quite the debate. Some, like *TIME Magazine*, have branded (http://content.time.com/time/travel/cityguide/article/0,31489,1975826_1975753_1975585,00.htm the claim as nothing more than an "old sexy wives tale;" others, like local blog Tits and Sass (http://titsandsass.com/why-does-portland-have-so-many-strip-clubs/), have championed it as an irrefutable truth. Neither side, as far as we can tell, has presented any quantifiable measurement to defend its stance.

As resolute number crunchers, we're always up for tackling life's most important questions. So, we sent our data crawling team on a thrilling quest to determine whether or not Portland really deserves the title of "strip club capital."

Is Portland Really America's Strip Club Capital?





As Ellyn Bogdanoff of PolitiFact

(http://www.politifact.com/florida/statements/2012/jan/13/ellyn-bogdanoff/tampa-strip-club-capital-world/) has written, "counting [strip] clubs is not an exact science." This is true: reliable strip club data doesn't just fall into one's lap.

While club-counting sources exist online, most are deflatingly inaccurate, incomplete, and serve no other purpose than to advertise a handful of sad establishments. The best starting point we found was The Ultimate Strip Club List (https://www.tuscl.net/tc.php) (warning: probably NSFW), a site bent on doing exactly what its title insinuates: collecting a comprehensive list of America's "nudie bars."

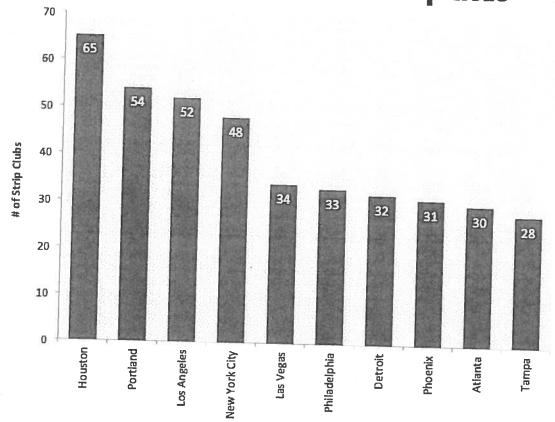
The venues included on this list range from "bikini bars" to "live sex shows," but most fall somewhere in between. It's also important to note that TUSCL only compiles clubs with female dancers. Despite our sincerest efforts, we were not able to find an equivalent site for male strip clubs (which only constitute about 15%

(http://www.albany.edu/scj/jcjpc/vol10is1/bernard.html) of all strip clubs nationally).

After crawling TUSCL and compiling a club count for some 900 U.S. cities and towns, we cross-checked the top 100 on Yelp (by searching for "strip club," limiting to the "Adult Entertainment" category, and counting manually), as well as on Google Maps (just for comparison's sake). Admittedly, this method isn't 100% comprehensive — but we're confident that it's damn near close.

Here's the resulting tally of the cities with the **most** strip clubs:

U.S. Cities With the Most Strip Clubs



Source: Priceonomics Data Services, Strip Club Analytics Division; Data: TUSCL (https://www.tuscl.net/), Yelp, Google

But wait — Houston's population, at 2.2 million, is nearly four times that of Portland! To cultivate a more accurate understanding of how much these cities value strip clubs, we narrowed our list to cities with more than 200,000 inhabitants, then calculated the number of clubs for every 100,000 residents.

Without further ado, we present to you the 50 U.S. cities with the highest number of strip clubs per capita:

America's Strippiest Cities

The 50 U.S. cities with the highest number of strip clubs per capita

Ran		Population	# of Strip Clubs	Per 100,000 Capita
1	Portland, Oregon	609,456	54	8.860
2	Tampa, Florida	352,957	28	7.932
3	Fayetteville, North Carolina	204,408	15	7.338
4	Miami, Florida	417,650	20	
5	Atlanta, Georgia	447,841	30	7.183
6	New Orleans, Louisiana	378,715	23	6.699
7	Las Vegas, Nevada	603,488	34	6.073
8	Cleveland, Ohio	390,113	20	5.634
9	Detroit, Michigan	688,701	32	5.127
10	Newark, New Jersey	278,427	12	4.646
11	Baltimore, Maryland	622,104	26	4.310
12	Honolulu, Hawai'i	347,884		4.179
13	Greensboro, North Carolina	279,639	14	4.024
14	Toledo, Ohio	282,313	10	3.576
15	Orlando, Florida	255,483	10	3.542
16	Richmond, Virginia	The state of the s	9	3.523
17	Houston, Texas	214,114	7	3.269
18	Louisville, Kentucky	2,195,914	65	2.960
19	Rochester, New York	609,893	18	2.951
20	Corpus Christi, Texas	210,358	6	2.852
21	Minneapolis, Minnesota	316,381	9	2.845
22	Columbus, Ohio	400,070	11	2.750
23	Jacksonville, Florida	822,553	22	2.675
24	Anaheim, California	842,583	22	2.611
25	Lexington, Kentucky	345,012	9	2.609
26		308,428	8	2.594
27	Indianapolis, Indiana	843,393	20	2.371
28	Boise, Idaho	214,237	5	2.334
29	Fort Worth, Texas	792,727	17	2.144
30	Reno, Nevada	233,294	5	2.143
	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	1,553,165	33	2.125
31	Dallas, Texas	1,257,676	26	2.067
32	Phoenix, Arizona	1,513,367	31	2.048
33	Oklahoma City, Oklahoma	610,613	12	1.965
34	Des Moines, Iowa	207,510	4	1.928
35	Birmingham, Alabama	212,113	4	1.886
36	Denver, Colorado	649,495	12	1.848
37	El Paso, Texas	674,433	12	1.779
38	Charlotte, North Carolina	792,862	14	
39	Tulsa, Oklahoma	398,121	7	1.766
40	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania	305,841	5	1.758
41	Durham, North Carolina	245,475	4	1.635
	St. Petersburg, Florida	249,688	4	1.629
	Buffalo, New York	258,959	4	1.602
44	Seattle, Washington	652,405		1.545
	Tucson, Arizona	526,116	10	1.533
	Oxnard, California	203,007		1.521
410	A P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P P	007440	3	1.478

4/	San Francisco, California	V. T. A. T.		
48	Los Angeles, California	857,442	12	1.455
-		3,928,864	52	1.325
49	Chesapeake, Virginia	230,571	3	The state of the s
50	Hialeah, Florida	The state of the s	3	1.301
	- Torraid	233,394	3	1.285

 $Source: Price on omics\ Data\ Services;\ Data:\ TUSCL\ (https://www.tuscl.net/),\ Yelp,\ Google$

Indeed, Portland boasts the highest number per capita in the U.S. — one for every 11,286 residents. This handily outranks the nudity-liberal likes of Las Vegas, New Orleans, and San Francisco, and even edges out Tampa, Florida, a city that often claims (http://www.politifact.com/florida/statements/2012/jan/13/ellyn-bogdanoff/tampa-strip-club-capital-world/) to be the country's strip club mecca. New York City, which has 48 clubs but a population of 8.5 million, doesn't even rank on this list.

Just for comparison's sake, Portland has more than twice as many strip clubs as it has public restrooms (http://www.phlush.org/public-restroom-planning/portland-public-restroom/portland-toilet-locato/). In contrast, San Francisco, which is only a third of the size of Portland, has four times (http://sfdpw.org/?page=372) more public restrooms than strip clubs.

But this priority isn't solely confined to Portland: Oregon, in general, enjoys the highest number of strip clubs per capita of any U.S. state:

America's Strippiest States

U.S. states ranked by number of strip clubs per capita

k State	Population	# of Strip Clubs	Per 100,000 Capita
Oregon	3,899,353	The state of the s	2.180
	1,855,413		2.156
	2,758,931	The state of the s	1.559
The state of the s	Service Control of the Control of th	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	1.440
			The state of the s
	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		1.388
		The state of the s	1.320
			1.221
	The state of the s	The state of the s	1.170
			1.161
Louisiana	The second secon	Company of the Compan	1.075
lowa		The second secon	1.043
Florida		The state of the s	1.041
Indiana			1.035
Alaska			0.979
Rhode Island	A CONTRACT OF THE PARTY OF THE		0.957
South Carolina		The state of the s	0.952
Pennsylvania			0.931
Kentucky		THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T	0.893
Connecticut		And the second name of the secon	0.867
Michigan			0.863
North Carolina			0.860
Texas		COO Cross Security Property and Constitution of the Constitution o	0.820
Montana			0.817
Arizona			0.796
Kansas			0.793
The Control of the Co		Charles and the second	0.762
New York			0.714
CONTROL OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		Committee of the Commit	0.634
		The state of the s	0.627
		THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	0.575
The second secon			0.572
		5	0.545
		9	0.485
		Charles Control of the Control of th	0.482
	Particular transfer to the Particular Control of the Particular Contro		0.479
		Name and Address of the Park o	0.456
	The state of the s	172	0.452
A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	The state of the s	26	0.432
		35	0.428
		22	0.409
		27	0.406
		21	0.405
	6,456,243	26	0.403
		10	0.335
The second secon	2,855,287	9	0.315
AI Kansas	2,949,131	9	0.305
	West Virginia Nevada South Dakota Wyoming New Jersey Hawaii Wisconsin Ohio Oklahoma Louisiana Iowa Florida Indiana Alaska Rhode Island South Carolina Pennsylvania Kentucky Connecticut Michigan North Carolina Texas Montana Arizona Kansas Maryland	Oregon 3,899,353 West Virginia 1,855,413 Nevada 2,758,931 South Dakota 833,354 Wyoming 576,412 New Jersey 8,864,590 Hawaii 1,392,313 Wisconsin 5,726,398 Ohio 11,544,225 Oklahoma 3,814,820 Louisiana 4,601,893 Iowa 3,074,186 Florida 19,317,568 Indiana 6,537,334 Alaska 731,449 Rhode Island 1,050,292 South Carolina 4,723,723 Pennsylvania 12,763,536 Kentucky 4,380,415 Connecticut 3,590,347 Michigan 9,883,360 North Carolina 9,752,073 Texas 26,059,203 Montana 1,005,141 Arizona 6,553,255 Kansas 2,885,905 Maryland 5,884,563 New York 19,570,261 <t< td=""><td>Oregon 3,899,353 85 West Virginia 1,855,413 40 Nevada 2,758,931 43 South Dakota 833,354 12 Wyoming 576,412 8 New Jersey 8,864,590 117 Hawaii 1,392,313 17 Wisconsin 5,726,398 67 Ohio 11,544,225 134 Oklahoma 3,814,820 41 Louisiana 4,601,893 48 Iowa 3,074,186 32 Florida 19,317,568 200 Indiana 6,537,334 64 Alaska 731,449 7 Rhode Island 1,050,292 10 South Carolina 4,723,723 44 Pennsylvania 12,763,536 114 Kentucky 4,380,415 38 Connecticut 3,590,347 31 Michigan 9,883,360 85 North Carolina 9,752,073 80</td></t<>	Oregon 3,899,353 85 West Virginia 1,855,413 40 Nevada 2,758,931 43 South Dakota 833,354 12 Wyoming 576,412 8 New Jersey 8,864,590 117 Hawaii 1,392,313 17 Wisconsin 5,726,398 67 Ohio 11,544,225 134 Oklahoma 3,814,820 41 Louisiana 4,601,893 48 Iowa 3,074,186 32 Florida 19,317,568 200 Indiana 6,537,334 64 Alaska 731,449 7 Rhode Island 1,050,292 10 South Carolina 4,723,723 44 Pennsylvania 12,763,536 114 Kentucky 4,380,415 38 Connecticut 3,590,347 31 Michigan 9,883,360 85 North Carolina 9,752,073 80

4/	IVIGILIE	1,323,132		
48	Washington	6,897,012		0.301
49	Vermont	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	15	0.217
-		626,011	1	0.160
50	New Hampshire	1,320,718	2	0.151

Source: Priceonomics Data Services; Data: TUSCL (https://www.tuscl.net/), Yelp, Google



Joanna Confirms Rumors

Joanna Explains The Real Reason She Left "Fixer Upper"

www.viciouswar.com

Learn More »

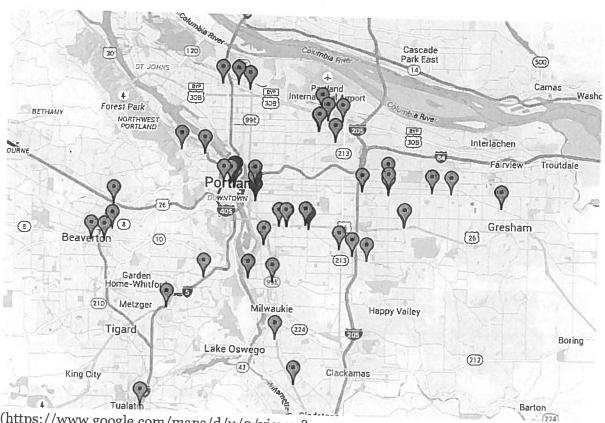
It seems strange that Oregon would outrank such raunchy jurisdictions as Nevada and New Jersey. How can this be explained?

For our first attempt to answer this question, we turned to an expert in the field. As the Associate Publisher of E.D. (Exotic Dancer) Publications (http://www.edpublications.com/), Dave Manack has spent more than 17 years locating, tracking, and mailing his magazine to strip clubs across the nation. Yet, even he is uncertain about the reasons behind Portland's (and Oregon's) apparent dominance on our list.

"We don't have data that ranks cities and their strip clubs per capita," he tells us, "so I can't really comment on why Portland ranks that high in strip clubs per capita."

So, we hit the strip club history books.

Why the Hell Does Portland Have so Many Strip Clubs?



(https://www.google.com/maps/d/u/o/viewer?mid=zqHBWjgqv_zk.kwwqeWW1RJoA&hl=en_US)

When Oregon adopted its constitution in 1859, it included a very vague, open-to-interpretation statute (Article 1, Section 8

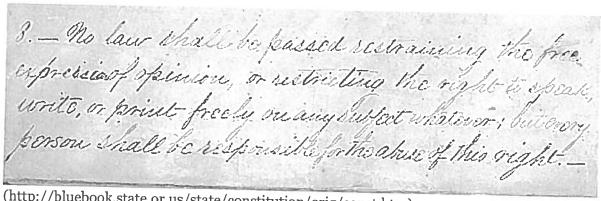
(https://www.oregonlegislature.gov/bills_laws/Pages/OrConst.aspx)): "No law shall be passed restraining the **free expression of opinion**, or restricting the right to speak, write or print freely on any subject whatever." Since then, Oregon's Supreme Court has vigorously defended this "free expression" in all forms, resulting in something of a garden of eden for strip clubs.

The city's first such venue can be traced back more than 50 years. In 1954, a colorful entrepreneur named Roy Keller purchased Mary's Club (http://marysclub.com/history.php), an ailing Portland piano bar, and began featuring exotic dancers during musical intermissions. Before long, "there was a line of people waiting for the dancers," and the disgruntled piano player called it quits. Rebranded and opened in 1965, Mary's became Portland's first official topless bar. Over the next 20 years, a small handful of similar "topless only" establishments opened in the city (one of which featured Kurt Cobain's future muse, Courtney Love (http://marysclub.com/history.php)).

Throughout the 1970s, Star Theatre (https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Star_Theater_ (Portland,_Oregon)), another Portland establishment, became known for featuring erotic films and bringing strippers on stage for "live sex shows." Here, Portland drew the line: after obtaining a copy of a film

 $(http://www.leagle.com/decision/19771234568P2d666_11227.xml/STATE\%20v.\%) and the sum of the control of the co$

20TIDYMAN) titled "Pumpin' The Poop Chute," and catching onto the Star's controversial shows in 1976, the city sued the club's owner, John Tidyman, for violating its "obscenity" statute. However, the resulting case (https://scholar.google.com/scholar_case? $case = 13351223008554981901 \& hl = en\&as_sdt = 6\&as_vis = 1\&oi = scholarr), which took nearly the state of the state of$ ten years to resolve, and made it to Oregon's Supreme Court, determined that these shows fell under the state's "free expression" clause, and Tidyman was cleared of all charges.



(http://bluebook.state.or.us/state/constitution/orig/const.htm)

More than 150 years after being signed into law, Article 1, Section 8 of the Oregon Constitution has allowed for the growth of strip clubs in Portland

Oregon v. Tidyman, and a spate of similar cases (http://www.leagle.com/decision/1987741732P2d9_1741.xml/STATE%20v.%20HENRY) that followed, resulted in a re-fortification of Oregon's free speech protections:

"In this state, any person can write, print, read, say, show or sell anything to a consenting adult even though that expression may be generally or universally considered 'obscene'... Appearing nude or exposing one's genitals in public, can constitute symbolic conduct and be a form of expression under Article 1, section 8."

"These protections extend to the kinds of expression that a majority of citizens in many communities would dislike," an one judge concluded (http://www.seattletimes.com/seattlenews/oregon-supreme-court-overturns-laws-on-sex-shows-dancers/), "even physical acts, such as nude dancing or other explicit sexual conduct." Such protections allowed for an explosion of strip clubs and live nude entertainment in Portland throughout the 8os and 9os, many of which remain open today.

Unable to quell Portland's burgeoning strip club industry with the "obscenity" argument, the city has increasingly turned to zoning laws — but even those are slanted in favor of club owners. "Oregon cities cannot zone adult businesses differently than other businesses," writes The League of Oregon Cities

(http://www.orcities.org/Portals/17/A-Z/LOCAdultBusinesses.pdf), and a club cannot be denied access to a location solely by the nature of its sexual content.



(http://aquadoc.typepad.com/.a/6aood8341bf8oa53efo153905a2b6e97ob-pi)

D

3 Signs of a Fatty Liver

Watch Now

deepfatsolution.com

Elsewhere in the U.S., club owners aren't so lucky: most cities relegate their clubs to "industrial zones" far from the ballyhoo of downtown, and require that they be at least 1,000 feet from "sensitive use areas" like churches and schools.

"Typically, zoning laws make it almost impossible for new clubs to open in most cities," says E.D. Publications Publisher, Dave Manack. "When someone wants to open a strip club, it usually means they have to buy an existing club that is already zoned and licensed to allow for topless or nude entertainment with alcohol."

But in an effort to "stay weird," Oregon has defended its freedom of expression to the highest degree. And, as a result, vegan strip clubs are a thing.



This post was written by **Zachary Crockett** (https://twitter.com/zzcrockett) (you can follow him on **Twitter here** (https://twitter.com/zzcrockett)), utilizing the data crawling wizardry of **Elad Yarom**.

To get occasional notifications when we write blog posts, please **sign up for our email list** (https://priceonomics.us4.list-manage.com/subscribe? u=f66f07e4e312263b2c3c8405d&id=6c081361d7).

Share 884

Tweet

Published Jun 17, 2015 \cdot 58,972 views (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/) \cdot 1,133 shares (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/) \cdot 38 mentions (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/) \cdot More stats (https://stats.priceonomics.com/measure/article/61091496-daec-4395-bef8-1522f00f9b27/)

Books from Priceonomics



Everything is Bullshit (https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692224963/?tag=priceonomicoc-20)

Let's investigate how a casual disregard for the truth has shaped society.

Learn More

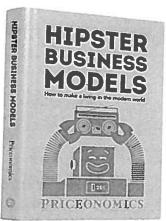
» (https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692224963/? tag=priceonomic0c-20)

(https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692224963/? tag=priceonomic0c-20)

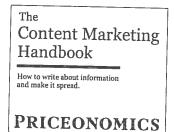
Hipster Business Models (https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692340726/? tag=priceonomicoc-20)

How to make a living in the modern world.

Learn More
» (https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692340726/?
tag=priceonomic0c-20)



(https://www.amazon.com/dp/0692340726/? tag=priceonomic0c-20)



(https://priceonomics.com/the-content-marketing-handbook/)

The Content Marketing Handbook (https://priceonomics.com/thecontent-marketinghandbook/)

A 30,000+ word blog post about how to write about information and make it spread.

Read Now » (https://priceonomics.com/the-content-marketing-handbook/)

Content Tracker

(https://priceonomics/)

Popular Posts (https://priceonomics.com/?s=popular)

Data Studio (https://priceonomics.com/the-priceonomics-data-studio/)

Content Tracker (https://tracker.priceonomics.com)

Training (https://priceonomics.teachable.com/p/priceonomics-content-marketing-bootcamp/)

PR Automation (https://priceonomics.com/introducing-priceonomics-pr-automate-content/)

Jobs (https://priceonomics.com/jobs/)

About Us (https://priceonomics.com/about/)

Terms (https://priceonomics.com/privacy-and-terms/)

Contact Us (https://priceonomics.com/contact/)

Tuesday, May 02, 2017



Licenses Committee Notice of Hearing

Old World Third Street LLC 1459 N Farwell Av

Milwaukee, WI 53202

Date:

5/8/2017

Time:

01:30 PM

Location: Room 301-B, Third Floor, City Hall

The Licenses Committee will consider the following license application:

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises License Applications with 21+ Age Restriction Requesting Adult Entertainment, 5 Amusement Machines, Bands, Dancing by Performers, Disc Jockey, Instrumental Musicians, Jukebox, Patron Contests, and Patrons Dancing KRAHN, Scott A, Agent Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World Third St

Please note this application may be recommended for denial based on fitness of the location due to concentration of alcohol beverage outlets in the area. If the application is denied for this reason, no other application for an alcohol beverage license for this location shall be recommended for approval by the Licenses Committee within three years of the date of denial unless the applicant has demonstrated a change of circumstances since the prior denial.

If you have any questions, please call (414) 286-2238.



Tuesday, May 02, 2017



Licenses Committee Notice of Hearing

Old World Third Street LLC 2602 E Newberry Blvd.

Milwaukee, WI 53211

Date:

5/8/2017 01:30 PM

Time:

Location: Room 301-B, Third Floor, City Hall

The Licenses Committee will consider the following license application:

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises License Applications with 21+ Age Restriction Requesting Adult Entertainment, 5 Amusement Machines, Bands, Dancing by Performers, Disc Jockey, Instrumental Musicians, Jukebox, Patron Contests, and Patrons Dancing KRAHN, Scott A, Agent Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World Third St

Please note this application may be recommended for denial based on fitness of the location due to concentration of alcohol beverage outlets in the area. If the application is denied for this reason, no other application for an alcohol beverage license for this location shall be recommended for approval by the Licenses Committee within three years of the date of denial unless the applicant has demonstrated a change of circumstances since the prior denial.

If you have any questions, please call (414) 286-2238.





Tuesday, May 02, 2017



Notice of Public Hearing

KRAHN, Scott A, Agent Executive Lounge at 730 N Old World Third St

Class B Tavern and Public Entertainment Premises License Applications with 21+ Age Restriction Requesting Adult Entertainment, 5 Amusement Machines, Bands, Dancing by Performers, Disc Jockey, Instrumental Musicians, Jukebox, Patron Contests, and Patrons Dancing

Monday, May 08, 2017 at 1:30 PM

To whom it may concern:

The above application has been made by the above named applicant(s). This requires approval from the Licenses Committee and the Common Council of the City of Milwaukee. The hearing before the Licenses Committee will take place on 5/8/2017, in Room 301-B, Third Floor, City Hall. You are not required to attend the hearing. Once the Licenses Committee makes its recommendation, this recommendation is forwarded to the full Common Council for approval at its next regularly scheduled hearing.

OCCUPANT	MAIL ADDRESS	CITY AND TIP CODE
The state of the s	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 43	CITY AND ZIP CODE
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 48	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 46	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 53	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 53	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 39	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 610	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 810	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 802 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 306	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 306	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 508	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 508	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 602	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 604	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 607	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 608	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 706	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 902	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 906	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1101	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 37	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 42	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 55	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 403	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 810	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 206	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 710	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1109	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 304	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 309	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 501	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1008	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1105	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1107	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 25	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 54	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 20	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209
CURRENI OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 41	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 57	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 201	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 801	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1104	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 208	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 209	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 410 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 504	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 504	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 506 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 705	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 705	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 804 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 807	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 807	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245
CURRENT OCCUPANT	720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1010	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 21	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 44	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207
CURRENT OCCUPANT	734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 45	MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207

CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 51 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 36 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 202 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 406 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 203 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 207 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 402 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 502 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 603 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 701 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1002 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 46 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 40 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 49 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 38 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 211 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 303 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 503 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 703 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1007 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1110 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 407 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 409 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 611 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 704 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 709 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 901 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 23 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 22 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 31 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 34 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 33 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 24 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 32 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 601 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 702 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 803 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 905 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 210 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 301 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 310 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 401 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 405 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 505 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 507 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 510 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 805 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 903 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 904 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 908 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 909 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 910 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1003 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 26 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 35 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 58

MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2248 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2208 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210

CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 59 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 308 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1005 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1006 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 302 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1111 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 609 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 708 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 806 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 809 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 811 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1011 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1106 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 30 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 47 CURRENT OCCUPANT 734 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 50 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720'N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1004 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1001 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 711 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 305 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 311 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 404 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 408 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 411 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 509 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 605 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 606 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 707 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1108 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 907 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 911 CURRENT OCCUPANT 720 N OLD WORLD 3RD ST 1009

MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2210 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2245 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2209 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2207 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2251 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2252 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2255 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2256 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2247 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2242 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2244 MILWAUKEE, WI 53203-2243

Total Records: 144

Radius: 250.0 feet and Center of Circle: 730 N Old World Third ST



BUSINESS LICENSE PLAN OF OPERATION

ccl-busplan 5/24/16

Office of the City Clerk License Division
200 E. Wells St. Room 105, Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 286-2238 www.milwaukee.gov/license e-mail address: license@milwaukee.gov

1. Type of Business
Applying for: Extended Hours (12AM to 5AM) - If a food establishment, check all that apply: Delivery Drive Thru Dining Room
Provide a detailed description of the type of business you plan on operating: (TENTLEMIEN'S CLUB
Do you have any experience operating this type of business? No Yes If yes, explain: OWN 3 SILY, EXOTIC LOCATIONS W
2. Business Operations
a. Proposed Opening Date: ASAP
b. Is this premise under construction? Who Yes If yes, list estimated completion date:
c. Is this a franchise? [V] No [] Yes
d. Is this premises currently licensed? MNo Yes If yes, list type of license:
e. Is the current licensee operating? No Yes If no, list date closed:
f. Do you have future plans for other businesses, licenses or permits at this location? Yes
If yes, explain:
g. Have you previously held an Extended Hours License in Milwaukee? No Yes
If yes, list address(es): 11400 W SILVER SPRING BD MILWAUKIEE WI 53225
h. Are other businesses operating in the same building? You Yes If yes, describe:
3. Litter & Noise
a. How are grounds kept clean? Sweep Pressure Wash Pick Up Litter Other:
b. How often will grounds be cleaned? Daily Weekly As Needed Monthly Other:
c. Grounds cleaned by: Licensee Building Owner Employees Hired Maintenance Other:
d. How are noise issues prevented and/or addressed? Security Manager approaches customer(s) Call Police Signs Posted Other:
e. Will a sound amplification system be used? No Yes If yes, describe: DI LISES SPEKKERS AMPLIFIED.
4. Smoking & Sanitation
a. Are there designated outdoor smoking areas? No Yes If yes, describe: FITST SIDE OF BLDG.
b. Number of Garbage Cans: Inside: 30 Locations: THP.ouGHOUT Outside: 2 Locations: EAST SIDE
c. Is a crowd control barrier used? Yo Yes If yes, describe:
d. How many restrooms are on the premises?
e.) Name of solid waste contractor: Advanced Disposal WWaste Management Other:

5. Security							
a. Are there onsite parking spaces? No Yes If yes, indicate how many? and describe the parking security plan: ALL PARKING TO BE HANDLED BY LUXURY VALET							
. Is there a loading zone? No Yes If yes, describe the loading area security plan: SECURITY WILL CALL POLICE IF PEOPLE ARE PARKED ILLEGALLY							
c. Will you have security personnel on premise? \(\sum \text{No} \sum \text{Yes} \text{ If yes, how many?} \(\frac{6-8}{8} \) and answer the following: \(\frac{7}{6} \text{IN TAIN PEACE FUL ENVIRONMENT-CHECK IDS ENSURE} \) \(\text{What are their responsibilities?} \(\frac{5}{6} \text{CUDITY OF PATRONS ENTERTAINERS EMPLOYEES!} \) \(\text{Is security equipment used?} \(\sum \text{No} \sum \text{Yes} \) If yes, describe \(\frac{6}{1} \text{ASHLIGHTS RADIOS} \) \(\text{NEIGHBORHO} \)							
List their licensing, certification, or training credentials IN-HOUSE TRAINING							
d. Will there be security cameras? No Yes If yes, where? TOTAL 32 PARTIAL EXTERIOR Will searches (identification chacks be done upon entry? The Aver describe SECURITY CHECKS)							
c. Will searches/identification checks be done upon entity: [] No [2] Yes, describe 2020/17/19 20/7-2019							
6. Percentage of Sales (must total 100%)							
Alcohol 45 % Food % Secondhand Merchandise Precious Metals & Gems							
Entertainment 45 % Cigarettes%%%							
Pawnbroker Activity% Salvaged Materials% Personal Services (such as tattoo, body piercing, salon, tailor, tanning, etc.)% Other/ Describe: ADMISSION							
7. Businesses/Licenses on the Premises (check all that apply):							
Type 1							
☐ Full Service Restaurant ☐ Cafe/Coffee Shop ☐ Deli or Fast Food Restaurant ☐ Private/Fraternal/Veterans Club							
✓ Night Club ✓ Tavern ✓ Cocktail Lounge ☐ Teen Club							
Banquet Hall Sports Facility Bowling Alley							
Hotel/Motel: Number of Floors: Rooming House: Number of Floors:							
Number of Rooms: Number of Rooms:							
Type 2 Liquor Store Corner Store Supermarket Convenience Store							
Gas Station Amusement/Phonograph Distributor Recycling, Salvage or Towing							
Used Car Dealer Personal Service Establishment Recording Studio (such as tattoo business, hair salon, tailor, etc.)							
What other licenses/permits will you hold at this location? (check all that apply)							
Occupancy Permit Cigarette & Tobacco Gas Station Extended Hours Class "B" Tavern Weights & Measures							
Secondhand Dealer Precious Metal & Gem Other:							
8. Legal Capacity (only if a Type 1 premises in #7 above)							
Capacity 216 (Call the Milwaukee Development Center at 414-286-8211 if you have questions.)							

9. Premises D	Description							
a. Identify all are	ea(s) of the premises that will 2^{nd} Floor \square Basement Stor	be used in operating this buage	usiness (include areas use en □Sidewalk Café □I	d only for storag	e):			
☐Other: Desc				·				
b. Describe Locat	escribe Location: Major Thoroughfare Secondary Street Other:							
	st Major Cross Street: WISCONSIN AVE.							
d. Describe Build								
e. Describe Prem	e. Describe Premises Structure: Single Story Multi-Story - # of Stories 5 Other:							
f. Describe Surro	ounding Area: Commercia	Residential Indust	rial Other:	1 001 0				
g. Building Owne	r Name: OLD WOBI	-1) 1411711 51. LL	Phone Number: 4/1	+ 234 88	012			
Business Owne	er Address: <u>2602</u> E	· NIZMIDIZANY IS	DLVI). I'ILWIA	WARE WI				
10. Hours of C	Operation & Custo	mers						
Will customers be e	ntering the premises?	No Yes						
Day of the Week	Proposed Hours of Operation:		Estimated Number of Customers	Potential Age Range	Class B Tavern Applicant Only:			
	Open Time (include a.m. or p.m.)	Close Time (include a.m. or p.m.)	expected each day	of Customers	Age Restriction (If none, write 'None')			
Sunday	11:00 AM	2:00 AM	100	21+	21			
Monday	11:00 AM	2:00 A11	100	21+	21			
Tuesday	11:00 AM	2:00 AM	100	21+	21			
Wednesday	11:00 AM	2:00 AM	100	21+	21			
Thursday	11:00 AM	2:00 AM	100	21+	21			
Friday	11:00 AM	2:30 Ar1	200	21+	21			
Saturday	11:00 AM	2:30 AM	200	21+	21			
piercing, salon, tailor,	lishment License is required tanning, etc.), recording stud	lio or restaurant which is op	en between the hours of	12 a.m. and 5 a.r	nt (such as tattoo, body n.			
Entertainment Indoor	Closing Hours: If alcohol b If non-alcol	everage establishment, sam nol establishment 1:00 am S			turday.			
Entertainment Outdoo	or Closing Hours : 10:00 pm S unless othe	unday – Thursday; 12:00 am erwise approved by Commor		of operation.				
11. Signature(
Scot			0	realit	Moell			
Sole Proprietor, Part	tner, Agent, or 20% or mo	re Shareholder	Signature of addition	partner or 209	6 or more Shareholder			



ALCOHOL BEVERAGE & PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT PREMISES SUPPLEMENTAL PLAN OF OPERATION

Office of the City Clerk License Division
200 E. Wells St. Room 105, Milwaukee, WI 53202
(414) 286-2238 e-mail address: license@milwaukee.gov www.milwaukee.gov/license

Legal Entity Name: PPH PROPERTIES I LLC							
Premise Address: 730 NOLD WORLD THIRD ST							
Proximity of Premises to Church, School, Daycare Center or Hospital							
Is there at least 300 feet between the building and any church, school, daycare center or hospital?							
"Service Bar Only" Designation							
If applying for Class B or C license, are you applying for "Service Bar Only"? No 🗌 Yes							
Service Bar Only means customers cannot sit at the bar. Alcohol is served to patrons seated at tables. No stools, chairs or other articles of furniture shall be placed at the service bar for patrons to sit upon.							
Business Information							
a) Are you taking out this application for anyone that may not be eligible for a license? No Yes							
If yes, list name and address:							
If no, list the name and address of the person(s) who will: BADOMIR BUZDUM 1027 N 471+ ST WATER TOWN IN 53098							
Class B Applicants: If the agent, a partner or the individual licensee will not be conducting the day-to-day operations of the business,							
the person(s) listed above must obtain a Class B Managers license.							
c) Does anyone else have money invested or any other interest in this business? W No W Yes							
If yes, explain: d) Have you made an agreement with anyone to repay any loan or any other payments based upon income from the business?							
No Yes If yes, list name and address:							
Proof of Ownership, Lease, or Offer to Purchase (new & transfer applicants only)							
Submit proof of ownership, lease, or offer to purchase the building with this application.							
A lease or office to purchase must: a) Be in the same legal entity name as that apply for the license							
b) Reflect the same address as the premises address on this application c) Reflect current dates and							
d) Be signed by the lessor/seller and lessee/buyer							
Property Information (new & transfer applicants only)							
a) Do you own or lease the building? Down Lease							
b) Who owns the fixtures (for example, coolers, etc.)? <u>APPLICANT</u>							
c) Are you purchasing the stock and/or fixtures? No Yes If yes, amount paid \$							
d) Total amount paid for business \$ N/A							
e) Total amount paid for goodwill of the business \$							
Goodwill comprises the reputation and customer relationships of an existing business. If the price you pay for the business exceeds the fair market value of all of the rest of the assets of the business, the excess may be considered goodwill.							
f) Have you made arrangements with the seller for payment of personal property taxes? No Yes							

Lea	se Information (new & transfer applicants who are leasing the premises only)							
a)	Date lease begins 11/1/2014 Ends 2043							
b)	Monthly rental \$ 2500.00							
c)	Do you have an option to renew the lease? No Yes							
d)	Does your lease allow for assignment to another party without the consent of the owner? No 🗌 Yes							
e)	22 100							
f)								
g)	Does the present owner or occupancy object to the granting of your license? Yes							
	If yes, explain							
Cha	nge of Agent Applicants Only							
Hav	ve there been any changes to the floor plan since the last application was submitted? No Yes							
lf n	o, a new floor plan is not required. If yes, submit a new floor plan and explain the change(s):							
Not	arized Signatures of Applicants							
SUBSO This_	CRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME 20 16 Acute Acute							
<	Sole Proprietor, Partner, 20% or more Shareholder, or Agent – only if there are no 20% or more shareholders							
(Clerk/	Ommission Expires 8 18 17 SUZANNE RIENER Additional partner or 20% or more shareholder							
	ommission Expires Additional partner or 20% or more shareholder ary Seal must be affixed.							
	THE OF WISCONS AND							
Note: All information contained in this application is subject to approval by the Common Council. Deviating from approved plan of operation will subject licensee to citations, and/or suspension or non-renewal of the license. Contact the License Division for information on how to request changes.								
	New and transfer of premise applicants must submit the following: Proof of ownership, lease or offer to purchase the building Detailed floor plan If a restaurant, copy of the menu							



PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT PREMISES LICENSE SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATION

Office of the City Clerk License Division
200 E. Wells St. Room 105, Milwaukee, WI 53202
(114) 286-2338, WWW milwaykee gov/license, a mail address license

(414) 286-2238 www.milwaukee.gov/license e-mail address: license@milwaukee.gov TYPES OF ENTERTAINMENT (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY) Instrumental Musicians Comedy Acts Battle of the Bands Disc Jockey Dancing by Performers Magic Shows Poetry Readings TyJukebox Wrestling Patron Contests Patrons Dancing Adult Entertainment/ Karaoke Bowling Alley Pool Tables Strippers/Erotic Dance How many? How many? Amusement Machines -Concerts ☐ Theatrical Performances How many? How many? Approx. # per year? _____ Approx. # per year? _____ Other: Entertainment Indoor Hours: Alcohol beverage establishment: same as alcohol license hours. Non-alcohol establishment:10:30am to 1:00am Sun to Thurs; 1:30am Fri-Sat Entertainment Outdoor Closing Hours: 10:00pm Sunday-Thursday; 12:00am Friday & Saturday; unless otherwise approved by Common Council. PROMOTERS/SOUND AMPLIFICATION Will promoters ever be used for any of the entertainment? No Yes If Yes, Describe: At any time will sound amplification be used? No Yes If Yes, Describe: TUSES SPERIKERS AMPLIFIERS **LEGAL CAPACITY OF PREMISES** _ (Call the Development Center at 414-286-8211 with questions.) Legal capacity determines the fee for your Public Entertainment Premises License. If you would like to request the license be approved with a lower capacity than that listed above, indicate the lower capacity __. If approved, this lower capacity will print on your license and override the capacity listed on your Occupancy Permit. **NOTARIZED SIGNATURES** I understand that after the license has been issued, a change to the plan of operation will require a written request to change and approval from the Common Council. l agree to inform the City Clerk within 10 days of any substantial changes in the information supplied in this application. I understand that I shall not willfully refuse to provide the services offered under this license, or add charges or require deposits not required of the general public because of race, color, sex, religion, national origin or ancestry, age, handicap, lawful source of income, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, familial status or the fact that a person is now or has been a member of the military service, whether dressed in uniform or not; and shall not seek such information as a condition of employment, or penalize any employee or discriminate in the selection of personnel for training or promotion on the basis of such information. I have knowledge of the City Ordinances currently regulating public entertainment, and understand that the license may be subject to suspension, non-renewal or revocation, if I violate any rule, law or regulation of the city of Milwaukee and State of Wisconsin.

This 3.3 day of AMMORY, 20 10

(Clerk/Notary Public)

My Commission Expires

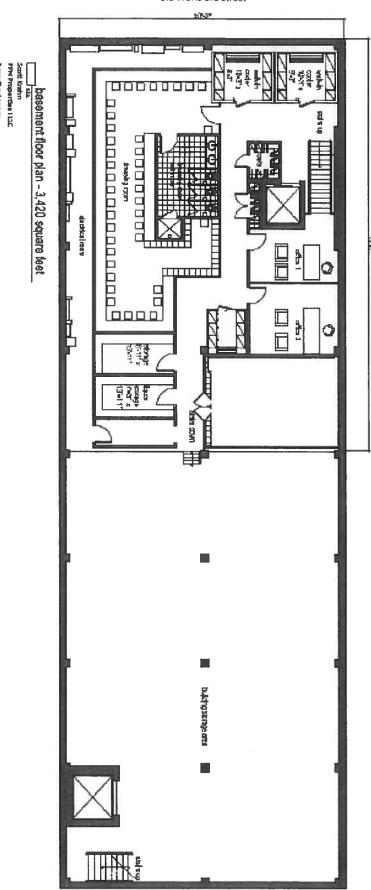
*Notary Seal must be affixed.

SUZANNE
RIENER

Additional 20% or More Shareholder/Partner

*Notary Seal must be affixed.

Office Use Only:	Initials: Filed	t:	App :	
Check if only PEP (m.	ust he heard w/in 60 days	·\ Granted	licanca #	



Emarkeridenge 730 KOM World and Street Millerther WI 53309 September 15, 2015

THE JEFF SCOTT OLSON LAW FIRM, S. C.

131 West Wilson Street, Suite 1200 Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Jeff Scott Olson

Andrea J. Farrell

Phone: Fax:

608 283 6001 608 283 0945

Website:

E-Mail: <u>isolson@scofflaw.com</u> www.scofflaw.com

April 19, 2017

Ms. Beth Weirick Milwaukee Downtown Business Improvement District # 21 600 East Wells Streets Milwaukee WI 53202

Sent via email to: bweirick@milwaukeedowntown.com

Re: Application of PPH 1, LLC

Dear Ms. Weirick:

I am writing to follow-up on testimony that Deborah Tomczyk, the attorney for Business Improvement District #21, gave to the Licenses Committee at their hearing on April 17, 2017 with regard to the license application for PPH 1, LLC at 730 N. Old World 3rd Street in the City of Milwaukee. At that hearing, and in a letter to the Committee dated April 17, you, Ms. Tomczyk and others on your board indicated that the location where PPH has applied for licensure is inappropriate and expressed a willingness to help us find an alternate location(s) for this establishment that "could have lesser adverse secondary effects." In fact, the motion made by Alderwoman Lewis to hold the matter to the call of the chair was predicated on this very offer from you and others to assist us in finding a

"more appropriate" location. Despite the record failing to offer any objective evidence to support your premise that an adult entertainment establishment would have harmful secondary effects in the proposed location, we accept your offer to assist us in finding an alternative downtown location.

Understanding the desire of the Committee for us to work together to find a win-win on this matter, we invite you to provide us with locations within the general boundaries of BID #21 (Lake Michigan on the east, I-94 on the west, McKinley/Juneau on the north and Clybourn on the south) that you believe would be appropriate for our club. We will seriously consider and explore the viability of any location you suggest within the generally accepted boundaries of downtown. Like you and your supporters, we are bullish on downtown Milwaukee. Unlike you and other objectors, we don't think Milwaukee's downtown renaissance is so fragile that it will be mortally damaged by one business. Ours is a legal business, and we have the desire, and the right, to benefit from the renewal and to contribute to the vibrancy of Milwaukee's downtown just like other entrepreneurs. Downtown is the entertainment heart of our city, and Executive Lounge would be one small component added to the mix of entertainment available to residents and visitors.

We've had previous suggestions from you that we apply for a location in the Menomonee Valley or on the near west side. However, we don't believe that suggestion is in the spirit of the motion or the will of the committee. It seemed clear that the Alderpersons were not asking BID 21 to speak on behalf of other neighborhoods so that you may simply pass the buck. They weren't asking you to assist us in finding a location in the 12th or 6th or 7rd or 8th District so that the city could once again restart and replay this process with a new set of objectors. It was clear from comments made by the Committee that they were looking for us to find a solution that works for all parties within an area that BID #21 represents and could therefore lend their support.

You sent us particulars of five sites at the following addresses:

1101 St. Paul Avenue 2325 W. St. Paul Avenue 1741 W. St. Paul Avenue 199 N 25th Street 324 N. 15th & W. St. Paul Avenue

None of these locations is appropriate for our needs. None is "downtown," which is the most basic of our criteria. The site that is closest to downtown, 1101 St. Paul, is very close to Marquette Law School. 119 N. 25th Street is occupied and requires 9 month's notice to vacate. 324 N. 15th Street is almost 70,000 square feet – 7 times the space we are seeking.

While we do not have any interest in pursuing areas outside of downtown, we have taken the liberty to share the locations you offered with representatives of the Menomonee Valley Partners, making it clear that BID # 21 and our downtown stakeholders would support an adult entertainment establishment in their neighborhood. Corey Zetts, the Executive Director of the Menomonee Valley Partners (MVP), expressed opposition to each and every site you offered and indicated that MVP would object to any application that was

made on those sites. We hope this predictable response is evidence that the only real compromise desired by the Committee is a site within BID 21's borders and that you work with us in a spirit of cooperation that resolves this issue once and for all.

After carefully combing through the City's Comprehensive Plan, I note that in two places, it refers to the North Old World Third District as, among other things, an entertainment district. Allowing Executive Lounge to operate in that district, therefore, is not contrary to the Comprehensive Plan, your assertions to the contrary notwithstanding. It is clear that you are not opposed to entertainment, *per se*, but you wish to choose the type of entertainment offered – symphony, good; erotic dance, not good. That is censorship, plain and simple.

Our ownership group has been very patient throughout this process so that we could give the city the time it needed to find a solution that works best for the taxpayers of Milwaukee. We have voluntarily agreed to postpone our license hearing several times in order to allow city officials to work towards an agreeable solution. We have asked the federal court to postpone its long awaited decision regarding the constitutionality of Milwaukee's current ordinances in hopes of a mutually agreeable outcome.

As owners of several businesses in the city, we have no desire to see the city lose \$10 million or more in legal settlements that will negatively affect city services. With your offer to the Licenses Committee to assist us in finding a suitable downtown location, we now include you among the parties who are

dedicated to finding a successful and speedy resolution to this issue.

Considering that the next License Committee meeting is in less than a week away we would be happy to agree to a delay in the Committee's decision to a special meeting that will still allow for Common Council action on May 9.

We will be happy to make ourselves available at your convenience to discuss this matter or tour any site within the BID # 21 boundaries that you suggest.

Thank you for your willingness to work with us to become a contributing member of downtown Milwaukee's thriving business community.

We look forward to your immediate response.

Sincerely yours,

THE JEFF SCOTT OLSON LAW FIRM, S. C.

6 from Olso

Jeff Scott Olson

JSO:sfc

cc: Licenses Committee Members
Milwaukee Alderpersons
Deborah Tomczyk, Esq.
The Honorable Mayor Tom Barrett
Assistant City Attorney La Keisha Butler



MILWAUKEE DOWNTOWN

Business Improvement District #21 600 East Wells Street Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53202 414.220.4700 fax 414.220.4710 www.milwaukeedowntown.com

STATEMENT REGARDING DOWNTOWN GENTLEMEN'S CLUB

Business Improvement District No. 21 strives to build Downtown as the thriving, sustainable, innovative, and vibrant heart of the community. Our primary purpose is to assist our assessment-paying property owners in achieving the highest and best use of their properties. Economic development has emerged as a primary focus in our strategic planning.

Great strides have been made, particularly on Wisconsin Avenue, in what we have declared to be *The Year of Wisconsin Avenue*.

A gentlemen's club has no place in the renaissance of Wisconsin Avenue.

We have opposed applications for gentlemen's clubs at 730 North Old World Third Street five times over the last five years. In that time, the revival of Wisconsin Avenue has gained traction. If the City approves a gentlemen's club today, it will do so against the objection of:

- The new local owners of the Shops of Grand Avenue who have already invested millions and who plan to invest millions more in long-awaited revitalization;
- The Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra in the midst of its near hundred million dollar campaign to rehabilitate the Grand Theater;
- Thousands of residents who have made Grand Wisconsin, Boston Lofts, MKE Lofts, the Buckler, Library Hill and James Court their homes; and
- Community initiatives such as Sculpture Milwaukee, utility box restoration and on-the-avenue-lighting.

We remain hopeful that City leaders will respect these efforts.

Of course, we share the City's desire to save taxpayers from lawsuits and damage claims. Since Downtown makes up more than 18% of the City's entire tax base, our property owners disproportionately bear the brunt of all City taxes.

Since lawsuits from the gentlemen's club operators first emerged, we have urged City leaders to zone appropriate locations for gentlemen's clubs. We

CEO ELIZABETH A. WEIRICK BOARD OF DIRECTORS

CHAIR JOSEPH G. ULLRICH US Book

VICE-CHAIR KEVIN KENNEDY Northwestern Mutual

SECRETARY
TAMMY BABISCH
Colliars International

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

JOHN CREIGHTON

JCI Global | CBRE

TREASURER
KEVIN BEHL
Madison Medical Affiliates

IMMEDIATE PAST CHAIR
THOMAS G. BERNACCHI
Towne Realty, Inc.

The Marcus Corporation

MARK FLAHERTY
Jackson Street Holdings LLC

JOHN GRUNAU
Schlitz Park & The Brewery Works, Inc.
DAVID HUGHES

We Energies
TOM IRGENS

Irgens
SUSAN JOHNSON
Riverview Realty Management

GEORGE MEYER

PHYLLIS M. RESOP Pentagon Property Management

PAUL E. RUBY BON-TON Stores, Inc.

KURT THOMAS

8COTT WELSH Inland Companies/Colliers—Wisconsin

Ex-Officio Member

PAUL UPCHURCH VISIT Milwaukee

Emeritus GARY P. GRUNAU Grucon group, Inc.





reiterate our plea for an effective, permanent solution that only zoning changes can bring.

20

Immediately following the April 17 License Committee hearing, we were asked to recommend alternative viable locations. Unfortunately, we never understood that a viable location was constrained to rigid geographic boundaries that the gentlemen's club operators have since established. We have discussed this request with our property owners and tenants and cannot in good conscience recommend a Downtown location that would not be subject to adverse secondary effects.

We remain willing to work collaboratively, with the City, toward a better solution to resolve pending lawsuits and avoid future ones. We are happy to assist in the vetting of any alternative locations that may emerge. But, we cannot compromise our primary mission of serving as the voice for our assessment-paying property owners and an economic catalyst for Downtown.

THE JEFF SCOTT OLSON LAW FIRM, S. C.

131 West Wilson Street, Suite 1200 Madison, Wisconsin 53703

Jeff Scott Olson

Phone: Fax:

608 283 6001 608 283 0945

Andrea J. Farrell

E-Mail: <u>isolson@scofflaw.com</u>
Website: <u>www.scofflaw.com</u>

April 27, 2017

Ms. Beth Weirick BID # 21 c/o Deborah Tomczyk, Esq. Reinhart Boerner Van Deuren s.c. 1000 North Water Street, Suite 1700 Milwaukee, WI 53202

Sent via first class mail and email to: dtomczyk@reinhartlaw.com

Re: Application of PPH 1, LLC

Dear Ms. Weirick:

At your request that you be contacted only through your attorney, I am sending this letter to you via your attorney, Deborah Tomczyk.

We were disappointed to read your April 24th statement reneging on your offer to assist us in finding an alternative location for our new business venture in downtown Milwaukee. It was our hope that the motion made by Alderwoman Lewis, based on the testimony of you and other BID 21 representatives, would provide the impetus to work with us to arrive at a compromise solution. We have always been willing to work in good faith with your organization and the Common Council to find a permanent solution to this matter.

Our records show that it was in 2012 that we first reached out to you,

asking you to provide us with some direction on how we might work with BID 21 to cooperatively find a "suitable location" downtown for our establishment that would not be objectionable to you. Unfortunately, then, like now, BID 21 declined involvement rather than arrive at a compromise that would have been to the benefit of all parties. Ironically, had BID 21 worked with us to resolve this matter when we first reached out in 2012, the City would now have an additional \$1 million available to invest in Wisconsin Avenue or other much needed initiatives.

In your statement from April 24 you reiterated your objection that an adult entertainment establishment "has no place in the renaissance of Wisconsin Avenue," and you continued to object without making any realistic alternative suggestions. Instead, BID #21 cynically offered five alternative locations in a largely industrial area in the Menomonee Valley. Not surprisingly, the Menomonee Valley partners were opposed. And we don't blame them. Land that is zoned for industrial use is not the appropriate place for an entertainment venue. Industrial land should be reserved to support businesses that can provide family-supporting, technical jobs for Milwaukee residents. It's not the appropriate place to establish a nightlife establishment and promote a vibrant, 18 hour city for your residents, downtown workers, and visitors.

Entertainment venues belong downtown, clustered among other entertainment venues like theaters, restaurants, taverns, and hotels. The City's Comprehensive Plan For Downtown supports this simple planning principle.

The Plan, which BID #21 helped create, refers to the North Old World Third District as, among other things, an entertainment district. If granted a license, Executive Lounge would be one small component added to the mix of the entertainment available in that district.

Despite years of objecting, BID #21 has never offered any concrete evidence that the presence of one adult entertainment club would endanger the economic viability of any part of downtown. On the following pages, I submit actual evidence to the contrary, taken from the city of Minneapolis where adult entertainment clubs co-exist with all manner of development: high end residences, luxury hotels, family-oriented entertainment venues, boutique retailers, and government offices.

Downtown Minneapolis is home to nine gentlemen's clubs that operate alongside some of the city's most exclusive retail, residential and hotel establishments. There is absolutely no evidence that entertainment clubs have impeded development in Minneapolis. Instead, these clubs have added to the vibrant mix of entertainment options in a city that many cite as an example of successful downtown redevelopment. These clubs coexist with high end apartments and condos and are within walking distance of the city's best known cultural attractions.

Many of the clubs are neighbors with a street retail cluster that is much more robust than Milwaukee's Westown and that shows no ill effects from the proximity to adult entertainment. They also are neighbor to the downtown

Nicolet Mall, a much more successful version of Milwaukee's Grand Avenue. In fact, the adult entertainment sector is expanding right along with other downtown business sectors with the national chain Spearmint Rhino now operating a three-story club in the heart of the Western Downtown district.

Rather than wasting their energy battling these legal businesses and draining the city's resources through unnecessary legal settlements, downtown boosters have built a vibrant downtown that includes an array of options for residents, workers, and visitors to Minneapolis. In a story in the Minneapolis Star Tribune, one downtown business owner is quoted as saying:

"The city as a whole is thinking about how to coexist with a residential profile of business, of commerce, of entertainment and a hospitality nightlife district.....It's all sort of commingling in a very unique chemistry, which is one of the reasons why I love Minneapolis."

This is the attitude that should be embraced by our city officials, downtown Milwaukee boosters, and civic leaders: promoting a vision of inclusion that welcomes new investment in long-empty storefronts instead of devolving into hand-wringing and creating divisive doomsday scenarios.

Milwaukee's downtown is every bit as strong and resilient as Minneapolis's. To support a narrative that demonizes one potential business as a killer of downtown revitalization does a disservice to our city and flies in the face of the example of Minneapolis and many other American cities.

Inclusiveness allows Minneapolis to thrive. We hope that after reading the

attached, BID #21 and other downtown leaders will come to realize that inclusiveness can help Milwaukee thrive as well.

Sincerely yours, THE JEFF SCOTT OLSON LAW FIRM, S. C.

Jeff Scott Olson

JSO:sfc

cc: Licenses Committee Members
Milwaukee Alderpersons
The Honorable Mayor Tom Barrett
Assistant City Attorney La Keisha Butler

Minneapolis: a model for successful retail, residential, and entertainment co-existence

Nine adult entertainment clubs are clustered in three sections of downtown Minneapolis: the Warehouse District, the North Loop, and Western Downtown. The Warehouse District is the historic downtown district; it's home to high-end apartments, condominiums, and a number of boutique shops and trendy eateries and taverns. The North Loop features entrepreneurial businesses, artists, and professional services as well as larger offices, some for major corporations. There is also boutique shopping, dining, and apartments. The apartment buildings are nearly all recently built, contain 100-200 units that run the gamut from studio to three bedrooms, and have full modern amenities (community rooms, theater rooms, gyms, often swimming pools on the roof) and "ultra-luxury" styling. Monthly rent for apartments in this area ranges from \$1,300 to over \$5,000. The condominiums are also high-end, with sales prices from \$200,000 to \$1,000,000 per unit.

The Western Downtown area contains Hennepin and Nicollet Avenues, many performing arts venues, hotels, and a focus on night life. Many of the hotels are highend (four stars and costing than \$160 per night), and the area is proximate to many city, county, and federal government buildings.

Choice Gentleman's Club

Choice is located in the North Loop/Warehouse District, on the same block as specialty retailers Midwest Motorcycles and Wilson and Willie's Neighbor Goods (men's and women's clothing and accessories). It's two blocks from the luxury Velo apartments (102 units) and boutique retailers Shinola (trendy wristwatches and accessories), Pacifier (high-end baby store), Russell & Hazel (stationers), Benobos (men's boutique). Choice is within three blocks of luxury Dock Street Flats (100 units) and Hennepin Apartment Homes (large luxury apartment complex), Hewing Hotel (a century-old brick-and-timber warehouse that has been reshaped into a 124-room and 13-suite hotel), and boutique retailers C'est Chic (women's fashion), Martin Patrick 3 (men's fashion), Filigree Jewelers, Spring Finn & Co. (leather goods), Roe Wolfe (women's boutique), Ribnick Luxury Outwear (fur and leather) and Askov Finlayson (menswear) as well as the Nicollet Mall.

Déjà vu Showgirls Minneapolis

Déjà vu is also in the North Loop/Warehouse District neighborhood. It's located within one block of the Dock Street Flats, Hewing Hotel, retailers Shinola, Pacifier, and Russell and Hazel, Midwest Motorcycles, and Wilson and Willy's, Martin Patrick 3, and Filigree Jewelers, and within two blocks of the luxury 5th Avenue Lofts condominium and apartment complex. The club is three blocks from Whole

Foods, luxury apartments at The Paxton, Heritage Landing Apartments (flats and townhouses), Hennepin Apartment Homes, and Towne Place Suites by Marriott.

Augie's Bourbon Street Cabaret and Dreamgirls Nightclub

Augie's and Dreamgirls, located on the same block, straddle the border of Western Downtown and the Warehouse Districts. The clubs are within one block of AC Hotel by Marriott, Embassy Suites, The Illusion Theater (performing arts), the Cowles Center (dance theater), and Nicollet Mall. They are within two blocks of ultraluxury high-rise apartment buildings, Nic on 5th and 4Marq apartments, the Westin, Loews, and Minneapolis Marriott City Center hotels, the New Century Theatre, and Minneapolis Central Library.

Augie's and Dreamgirls are also three blocks from Radisson Blu, First Avenue (premier rock venue), Pantages and Skyway Theaters (music venues), retailer Candyland (novelty and specialty candy), the Gaviidae Commons Shopping Mall (shopping mall and office space, connected to skyway), and the Wells Fargo History Museum (complete with authentic stagecoach).

Downtown Cabaret

Downtown Cabaret is in Western Downtown within one block of Nic on Fifth,

4Marq, and Soo Line Building Apartments (also luxury high-rise), the Hotel

Minneapolis Autograph Collection (originally the historic Midland Bank Building,

built in 1906, transformed in 2008 to a luxury hotel) and City Hall. It is within two

blocks of Crossings Condominiums (high-rise), AC Hotel, The Westin, the Nicollet Mall, and the Central Library. It is three blocks from the Kimpton Grand and Crowne Plaza hotels, Gaviidae Commons, Museum Louvre it or Love it (eclectic modern art), and the Wells Fargo History Museum.

Rick's Cabaret Minneapolis

Rick's Cabaret is also in Western Downtown and in the same block as luxury

Latitude 45 (high-rise) apartments. It is within two blocks of Renaissance Minneapolis

Hotel—the Depot (newly renovated luxury historic hotel), the Hotel Minneapolis

Autograph Collection, and Residence Inn by Marriott. It is three blocks from the River

Gate luxury apartments, and the Carlyle and Riverwest luxury condominium

complexes.

Spearmint Rhino Gentlemen's Club Minneapolis

Spearmint Rhino is a recent addition to Minneapolis' collage of downtown entertainment offerings. Located in the Western Downtown district, this new three-story adult entertainment club is on the same block as The Radisson Blu, Skyway Theatre (concert venue) and Candyland, and one block from the Marriott City Center, First Avenue, Pantages Theater and New Century Theatre (performing arts). It is two blocks from Loews Minneapolis Hotel (luxury high rise), Embassy Suites, Nicollet Mall, and the Target Center (a multi-purpose arena that, according to Wikipedia, "hosts major family shows, concerts, sporting events, graduations and private events"). It is

three blocks from AC Hotel by Marriott, Gaviidae Commons, the Illusion Theater, Cowles Center, and Wells Fargo History Museum.

The Seville Club

The Seville Club, in the North Loop, is within one block of the Hampton Inn,

First Avenue, Pantages Theatre, the Target Center, and retailer Infinity Smokes (high

end tobacco shop), and within two blocks of LaSalle Apartments (luxury), The

Radisson Blu, State Theatre, Skyway Theater, and Candyland; within three blocks of the

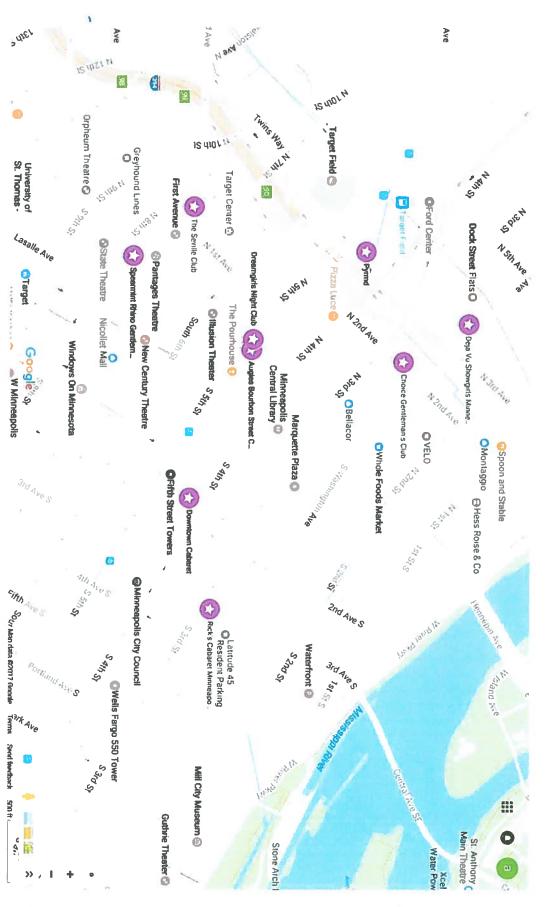
Residence Inn, Nicollet Mall, Orpheum Theatre (music venue), and Target Field (home

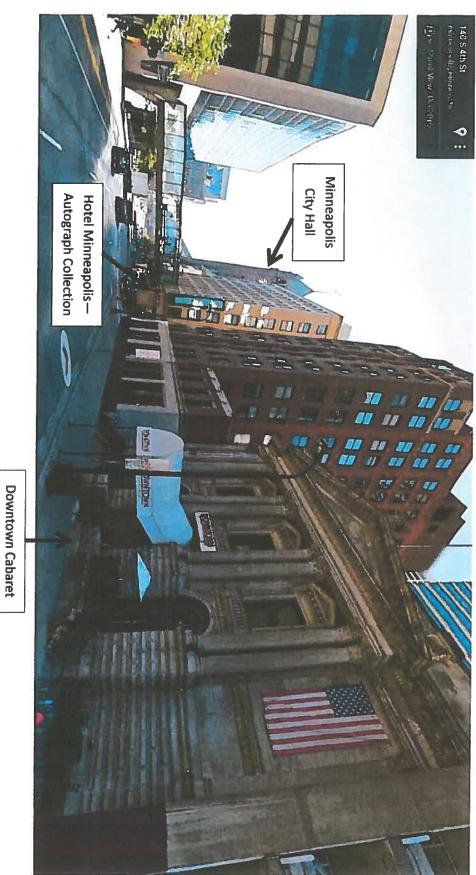
of the Minnesota Twins).

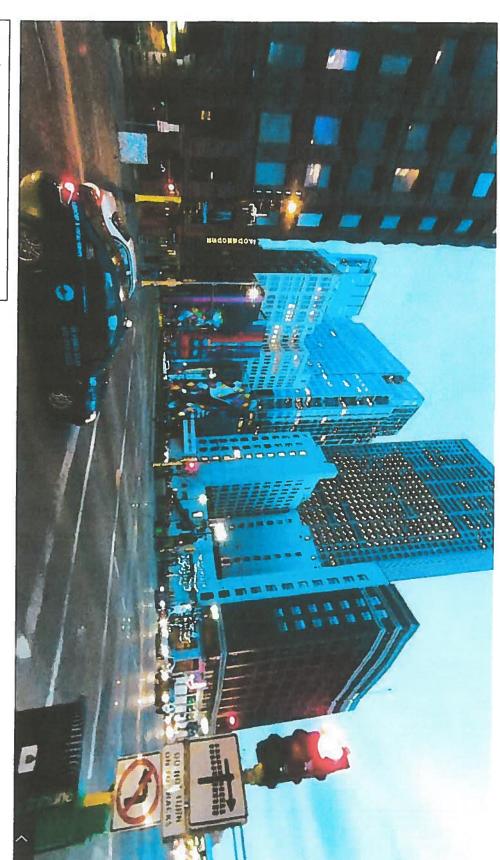
Pyrmd

Pyrmd strip club, also in the North Loop, is **one block from Target Field** and three blocks of Dock Street Flats apartments and retailers Midwest Motorcycles and Wilson & Willie's.

Minneapolis Strip Clubs







View from Augie's Bourbon Street Cabaret.